KEOUGH + SWEENEY, LTD.

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW 41 MENDON AVENUE PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02861 **TELEPHONE** (401) 724-3600 **FACSIMILE** (401) 724-9909 www.keoughsweeney.com

JOSEPH A. KEOUGH JR.* JEROME V. SWEENEY III*

SEAN P. KEOUGH*

JEROME V. SWEENEY II OF COUNSEL

*ADMITTED TO PRACTICE IN RHODE ISLAND & MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON OFFICE: 171 MILK STREET SUITE 30 BOSTON, MA 02109 TEL. (617) 574-0054 FAX (617) 451-1914

November 4, 2022

Ronald T. Gerwatowski, Chairperson Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission 89 Jefferson Boulevard Warwick, RI 02888

Re: Narragansett Bay Commission – General Request for Rate Relief

Dear Chairperson Gerwatowski:

On behalf of the Narragansett Bay Commission ("NBC"), enclosed you will find a general rate filing that contains revised rate schedules, which the NBC proposes to place in effect in thirty (30) days. The enclosed filing includes testimony, supporting schedules and exhibits in support NBC's requested rate relief. The NBC has also included a copy of the proposed notice to be published in the Providence Journal. We respectfully ask that your staff immediately review the proposed notice so that it can be published as prescribed by law.

Please note that the NBC has provided a copy of this filing to the Office of the Attorney General for the State of Rhode Island.

The following individuals should receive all correspondence in relation to this filing: Karen L. Giebink, Chief Financial Officer for the Narragansett Bay Commission, One Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island, 02905 and Joseph A. Keough, Jr., Esquire, Keough + Sweeney, Ltd., 41 Mendon Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861.

Thank you for your attention to these matters.

Sincerely,

Jough all of A

Joseph A. Keough, Jr.

RAYNHAM OFFICE: 90 NEW STATE HIGHWAY RAYNHAM, MA 02109 TEL. (508) 822-2813 FAX (508) 822-2832



NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

One Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island 02905 401-461-8848 $^{\sim}$ Fax 401-461-6540

GENERAL RATE FILING

November 4, 2022

Vincent J. Mesolella Chairman Laurie Horridge Executive Director

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

IN RE: NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION APPLICATION TO CHANGE RATE SCHEDULES

DOCKET NO:

INDEX AND RESPONSES IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION'S RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, PART 5 (810-RICR-00-00-5), SECTIONS 5.4 THROUGH 5.9

I. Index and Responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.4

| Item 5.4 | Notice of Filing (to be published in Providence Journal). |
|-----------------|---|
| Response: | Please see Tab 1. |
| Response: | Notice of Proposed General Rate Schedule to Customers. Please see Tab 1. |

II. Index and responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.5

| Item 5.5.A.1 Response: | Current and Proposed Tariffs, Rate Schedules, Terms and Conditions. Please see Tab 2. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Item 5.5.A.2 | Complete Direct Case. |
| Response: | Please see Tabs 6 through 9. |
| Item 5.5.A.3.a | Annual Report to the Commission for Last Two Years. |
| Response: | All required reports are on file with the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission. |
| ltem 5.5.A.3.b | Federal Energy Regulation Commission or Federal Communication Commission |
| | Annual Reports. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.5.A.3.c | Federal Energy Regulatory/Communications Commission Audit Reports. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.5.A.3.d | Security and Exchange Commission Report. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| ltem 5.5.A.3.e | Prospectus for Last Two Years. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.5.A.3.f | Annual Reports to Stockholders. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |

| Item 5.5.A.3.g | Statements Reconciling Differences in Filing and Above Reports. |
|----------------|---|
| Response: | Not applicable. |

III. Index and responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.6

| Item 5.6.A Response: | Test Year (July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022). Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules - Tabs 5 and 6. |
|-------------------------|---|
| ltem 5.6.B | Rate Year (July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024). |
| Response: | Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules - Tabs 5 and 6. |
| Item 5.6.C | Adjustments to the Test Year. |
| Response: | Please see testimony of David M. Fox and James McCaughey and supporting |
| | • |

IV. Index and responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.7

Item 5.7Attestation of Financial Data.Response:Please see Tab 4.

V. Index and responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.8

| Items 5.8.A.1-23 | Supporting Information and Work Papers to be Filed by Investor Owned | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Utilities. | | |
| Response: | Not applicable. | | |

VI. Index and responses in Compliance with Part 5, Section 5.9

| Item 5.9.A.1 Response: | Cost of Service Schedules. Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules - Tabs 5 and 6. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Item 5.9.A.2 Response: | Work Papers Supporting Claim for Working Capital. Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules - Tabs 5 and 6. |
| Item 5.9.A.3 | Work Papers Supporting Allocation of Cost of Service among Associated Entities. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.4 | Work Papers Detailing Test Year and Rate Year Revenues, etc. |
| Response: | Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules - Tabs 5 and 6. |
| Item 5.9.A.5 | Effect of Proposed Rate Changes. |
| Response: | Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules – Tabs 5 and 6. For sample bill see Tab 10. |

| ltem 5.9.A.6 | Debt Service Schedules. |
|----------------------------|--|
| Response: | Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules – Tabs 5, 6 and Tab 10. |
| Item 5.9.A.7 | Schedule of Lease Payments. |
| Response: | Please see Tab 10. |
| Item 5.9.A.8 | Analysis of Revenues and Associated Expenses for Test Year pertaining to adjustment clauses. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.9 | Rate Year Municipal Tax Expense Calculation. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.10 | Employee Information. |
| Response: | Please see Tab 10. |
| Item 5.9.A.11 | Summary of Affiliated Entities Transaction. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.12 | Financial Data for Non-Coinciding Test Year. |
| Response: | Not Applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.13 Response: | Summary of Expenses Incurred and Projected Related to Instant Rate Case. The actual rate case expense approved in Docket 4890 was \$242,987 amortized over three years. The new rates were effective July, 1, 2019, therefore the costs have been fully recovered. Please see testimony of David M. Fox and supporting schedules – Tabs 5 and 6 for projected rate case expense related to this filing. |
| Item 5.9.A.14.a | Unaccounted for Water. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| ltem 5.9.A.14.b | Loss on Transmission of Electricity, or Gas. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| ltem 5.9.A.14.c | Utilities Own Use of Water. |
| Response: | Not applicable. |
| Item 5.9.A.15 | Compliance with Prior Commission Orders |
| | NBC is compliant with prior Commission Orders. |

| PUC General Rat | e Filing Checklist | LOCATION/TITLE |
|--|---|----------------|
| Notice of Filing a | nd Change In Rate Schedules Under Rule 5.4 | TAB 1 |
| Tariffs and Terms and Conditions Under Rule 5.5 Item 5.5.A.1 | | TAB 2 |
| Tariffs - Exist | ing | |
| Tariffs - Prop | osed | |
| Terms and C | onditions - Existing | |
| Terms and C | onditions - Proposed | |
| Certificate of Sei | vice | TAB 3 |
| Attestation Und | er Rule 5.7 | TAB 4 |
| David M. Fox. Ra | ftelis Financial Consultants Direct Testimony Under Rule 5.5 | TAB 5 |
| | ftelis Financial Consultants Supporting Schedules Under Rule 5.5 | TAB 6 |
| Schedule 1 | Test Year and Rate Year | |
| Schedule 2 | Three Year History | |
| Schedule 3 | Test Year Revenue by Source | |
| Schedule 4 | Rate Year Billable Flat Units | |
| Schedule 5 | Development of Rate Year Billable Consumption | |
| Schedule 6 | Rate Year Revenue by Source | |
| Schedule 7 | Test Year Miscellaneous Revenue Adjustments | |
| Schedule 8 | GAAP to Rate Making Adjustments | |
| Schedule 9 | Test Year Adjustments - GAAP Retirement - 52800, 52920, 52940 | |
| Schedule 10 | Test Year Adjustment - Biosolids Disposal 53480 | |
| Schedule 11 | Test Year Adjustment - Net Metering Credits - 54091 | |
| Schedule 12 | Test Year Adjustment - Renewal Energy Credits - WED Wind - 42605 | |
| Schedule 13 | Rate Year Calculation of Stormwater Permit Application Fees and Revenue | |
| Schedule 14 | Rate Year Renewable Energy Credit Revenue - 42604, 42605, 42606 | |
| Schedule 15 | Rate Year Interest Income - 45100, 45200 | |
| Schedule 16 | Rate Year Personnel Adjustment | |
| Schedule 17 | Rate Year Health Insurance - 52950 | |
| Schedule 18 | Rate Year Postage - 53210 | |
| Schedule 19 | Rate Year Printing & Binding - 53310 | |
| Schedule 20 | UV Disinfection - 54339 | |
| Schedule 21 | Rate Year Trend Accounts | |
| Schedule 22 | Rate Year Average Accounts | |
| Schedule 23 | Rate Year Regulatory - 52600 | |
| Schedule 24 | Rate Year Biosolids - 53480 | |
| Schedule 25 | Rate Year Screening & Grit - 53490 | |
| Schedule 26 | Rate Year Insurance - 53660 | |
| Schedule 27 | Rate Year Workers' Compensation - 53680 | |
| Schedule 28 | Rate Year Electricity - 54090 | |
| Schedule 29 | Rate Year Net Metering Credits - 54091, 54096 | |
| Schedule 30 | Rate Year Natural Gas - 54060 | |
| Schedule 31 | Rate Year Chemicals - 54332-54338 | |
| Schedule 32 | Rate Year Other Services - 52690 | |
| Schedule 33 | Rate Year Debt | |
| Schedule 34 | Rate Year Operating Allowance | |
| Schedule 35 | Revenue Deficiency | |
| Schedule 36 | Rate Year Revenue Proof with Rate Increase | |
| Schedule 37 | Annual Bill Impacts | |
| Schedule 38 | Calculation of Step Adjustments | |
| Schedule 39 | Annual Bill Impacts with Step Increases | |

| PUC General Ra | te Filing Checklist | LOCATION/TITLE |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| James McCaugh | ney, Direct Testimony Under Rule 5.5 | TAB 7 |
| Stephen Macer | oni, Direct Testimony Under Rule 5.5 | TAB 8 |
| Richard Bernier | , Direct Testimony Under Rule 5.5 | TAB 9 |
| Supporting Info | rmation Under Rule 5.9 | TAB 10 |
| Item 5.9.A.5 Item 5.9.A.6 | Sample of Actual Customer Billing A schedule presenting the principal and interest amounts paid on debt service (long- term and short-term debt) for the test year and the amounts projected for rate year | Customer Bill Principal and Interest Paid during the Test Year and Rate Year |
| Item 5.9.A.6 | Debt Service Payment Schedule Open Market Debt Service Payment Schedule SRF Debt Service Payment Schedule WIFIA Debt Service Payment Schedule | Debt Service |
| Item 5.9.A.6 | Description of issues to include: source of funding, amount of original issue, date, interest rate, repayment terms, security pledge one borrowing, and other pertinent information. | Long Term Debt |
| Item 5.9.A.7 | Schedule of lease payments for all property and equipment for the test and rate years. | Lease Schedule |
| Item 5.9.A.10 | Number of employees at beginning and end of test year and the dollar amount of overtime paid during the test year and the previous two years. | Personnel/Overtime Analysis |
| ltem 5.9.A.12 | Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Changes for the Test Year | Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenue Expense and Changes in Net |

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

IN RE: NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION APPLICATION TO CHANGE RATE SCHEDULES

DOCKET NO:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CHANGES IN RATES

In accordance with the Rules of Practice and Procedure for the Rhode Island Public

Utilities Commission and RIGL § 39-3-11, the Narragansett Bay Commission ("NBC") hereby gives

notice of its proposed changes in rates. Said changes are contained in the written testimony and

exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein. In its filing, NBC seeks to implement a multi-

year rate plan that would increase rates in five phases:

- 1. In the first phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on December 5, 2022, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$11,257,959 to support a total revenue requirement of \$115,574,327. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 11.1% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$57.69 in their annual bill from \$519.17 to \$576.86. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.
- 2. In the second phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2024, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$8,735,691 to support a total revenue requirement of \$124,310,018. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 7.76% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$44.77 in their annual bill from \$576.86 to \$621.63. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.
- 3. In the third phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2025, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$3,103,269 to support a total revenue requirement of \$127,413,287. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 2.56% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$15.90 in their annual bill from \$621.63 to \$637.53. The impact of the

rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

- 4. In the fourth phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2026, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$2,112,378 to support a total revenue requirement of \$129,525,665. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 1.70% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$10.83 in their annual bill from \$637.53 to \$648.36. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.
- 5. In the fifth phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2027, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$5,776,999 to support a total revenue requirement of \$135,302,663. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 4.57% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$29.60 in their annual bill from \$648.36 to \$677.96. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

Additionally, NBC respectfully represents that:

- A. NBC has a business address of One Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island, 02905;
- B. Correspondence should be addressed to Karen L. Giebink, Chief Financial Officer for the Narragansett Bay Commission, One Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island, 02905 and Joseph A. Keough, Jr., Esquire, Keough + Sweeney, Ltd., 41 Mendon Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861;
- C. In accordance with the appropriate Rules and Regulations and pursuant to RIGL §39-3-11, the accompanying documents contain data, information and testimony in support of said request;
- D. Submitted herewith are documents and statements in conformance with RIGL §39-3-12.1; and,
- E. Attached hereto is information required by the Rules of Practice and Procedure for the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, Part 5 (810-RICR-00-00-5), Sections 5.4 through 5.9.

The Narragansett Bay Commission, By its attorney,

Jough all ph Jr.

Joseph A. Keough, Jr., Esquire KEOUGH & SWEENEY, Ltd. 41 Mendon Avenue Pawtucket, RI 02861 (401) 724-3600 (p) (401) 724-9909 (f) <u>ikeoughjr@keoughsweeney.com</u>

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that a true copy of the within was hand delivered to the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, 89 Jefferson Boulevard, RI 02888 and mailed via first class mail to the Department of Attorney General, 150 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 on the 4th day of November, 2022.

Jough all ph Jr

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

IN RE: NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION APPLICATION TO CHANGE RATE SCHEDULES

DOCKET NO:

NOTICE OF FILING AND CHANGE IN RATE SCHEDULES

On November 4, 2022, pursuant to Rhode Island General Laws § 39-3-11 and Part 5 of the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, the Narragansett Bay Commission ("NBC") hereby gives notice that it has filed an application to increase its rates with the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission ("Commission"). In its filing, NBC seeks to implement a multi-year rate plan that would increase rates in five phases.

In the first phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on December 5, 2022, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$11,257,959 to support a total revenue requirement of \$115,574,327. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 11.1% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$57.69 in their annual bill from \$519.17 to \$576.86. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

In the second phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2024, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$8,735,691 to support a total revenue requirement of \$124,310,018. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 7.76% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$44.77 in their annual bill from \$576.86 to \$621.63. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

In the third phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2025, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$3,103,269 to support a total revenue requirement of \$127,413,287. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 2.56% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$15.90 in their annual bill from \$621.63 to \$637.53. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

In the fourth phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2026, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$2,112,378 to support a total revenue requirement of \$129,525,665. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 1.70% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$10.83 in their annual bill from \$637.53 to \$648.36. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

In the fifth phase of the increase, proposed to take effect on July 1 2027, NBC's proposed rates are designed to collect additional operating revenue in the amount of \$5,776,999 to support a total revenue requirement of \$135,302,663. The impact of the proposal will be an across-the-board increase of 4.57% on all residential and non-residential rates. For an average residential customer, using 150 gallons of water per day, the request will result in an increase of \$29.60 in their annual bill from \$648.36 to \$677.96. The impact of the rate increase on all other customers will vary depending upon the customer's classification and consumption.

Please note that while NBC is requesting this revenue increase, the Commission, after full investigation and hearings, may order a different revenue increase and rates.

While the new rates in the first phase of the increase are proposed to become effective December 5, 2022, the Commission can suspend the rates for up to eight months from the proposed effective date. No rate change will take effect until the Commission has conducted a full investigation and hearing on the proposal. The Commission will publish a notice of the hearing dates when they are scheduled. Ratepayers may comment on the proposed rate increases at that time.

A copy of the application is on file for examination at the NBC's office One Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island and at the offices of the Public Utilities Commission, 89 Jefferson Boulevard, Warwick, Rhode Island, and can be accessed at https://ripuc.ri.gov. A copy of the filing was also provided to the Rhode Island Attorney General's Department, Consumer Division.

Narragansett Bay Commission One Service Road Providence, Rhode Island 02905

SCHEDULE A

| EFFECTIVE: CUSTOMER CHARGE | May 1, 2022 | Existing Tariff |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| CONSUMPTION CHARGE | May 1, 2022 | |

Applicability

Applicable throughout the entire territory served by the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities and operated by the Narragansett Bay Commission.

Sewer Use Fee Schedule

RESIDENTIAL

All residential structures up to and including six (6) dwelling units. All residential condominiums will be billed under residential tariffs regardless of the number of dwelling units per structure/meter.

NBC Service Area:

| CUSTOMER CHARGE: \$ | 238.74 per dwelling unit per year | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| CONSUMPTION CHARGE: \$ | 3.831 per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used | |
| | | |
| RESIDENTIAL WELL CUSTOMERS: \$ | 542.46 Based upon fixed fee and average annual usage of 79.61 HCF | |

INDUSTRIAL

All structures in which water is utilized for the production and/or manufacturing based operations including non-contact cooling water. As of May 1, 2010, this category includes industrial laundries as defined by the EPA and categorized by the North American Industry Classification System (NAICCS) Code 812332.

NBC Service Area:

CONSUMPTION CHARGE: \$ 3.770 per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used.

COMMERCIAL

All other structures. This includes mixed use structures (i.e., combined residential/non-residential) and half-way houses and/or boarding type facilities where unrelated persons rent rooms.

| CONSUMPTION CHARGE: \$ | 5.754 | per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used. |
|------------------------|-------|---|
|------------------------|-------|---|

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL CUSTOMER CHARGE:

| <u>FI)</u> | (ED FEE |
|------------|---------|
| \$ | 566 |
| | 849 |
| | 1,415 |
| | 2,831 |
| | 4,529 |
| | 8,492 |
| | 14,154 |
| | 28,308 |
| | 45,292 |
| | 65,108 |
| | |

BILLING

Residential - Fixed tees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Condominiums (residential) - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings and rendered to property owners and/or associations.

Industrial - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Commercial - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Industrial Surcharge - If any, to be billed with consumption.

PAYMENT

All bills are due and payable upon receipt. Interest will be charged 30 days after the billing date at the rate of 1% per month on any unpaid balance, including any outstanding interest charges.

SCHEDULE B

| | EFFECTIVE: CUSTOMER CHAR | GE May 1, 2022 | Existing Tariff |
|--|--|--|---|
| | CONSUMPTION C | HA May 1, 2022 | |
| Miscellaneous Charges | | | |
| Charge: | Effective: | Charge: | Effective: |
| Pretreatment Permit Application Fee: Sewer Connection Permit Application Fee: Capacity Charge: Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fee: | July 1, 2019 July 1, 2019 July 1, 2019 | BOD/TSS Surcharge: Sewer Back-up Removal Fee: Abatement Application Fee: Abatement Meter Reading Fee: | January 1, 2013 March 24, 1995 June 1, 2018 June 1, 2018 |

Real Estate Closing Request Fee:

June 1, 2018

Pretreatment Permit Application Fee: Applicable to all users regulated under R.I.G.L. 46-25-25 and the NBC's Rules and Regulations.

May 6, 2005

April 1, 2008

| Tier I - Significant Industrial Users | \$500 |
|--|-------|
| Tier II - Non-Significant Industrial Users | \$300 |
| Tier III - Commerical Users | \$140 |

A. Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fee:

B. Uniform Septage Disposal Fee:

Sewer Connection Permit Fee: Application fee for all new direct and indirect connections to NBC facilities and payable at the time of application.

| Direct Connection | \$300 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Indirect Connection | \$130 |

Capacity Charge: Fee for all new direct and indirect connections to NBC facilities based upon input meter size and payable at the time of application.

| Meter Size | <u>Fee</u> |
|------------|------------|
| 5/8" | \$ 350 |
| 3/4" | 525 |
| 1" | 875 |
| 1 ½" | 1,750 |
| 2" | 2,800 |
| 3" | 5,250 |
| 4" | 8,750 |
| 6" | 17,500 |
| 8" | 28,000 |
| 10" | 40,250 |
| | |

Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fee: Applicable to all discharges of septic tank waste into the NBC system.

| A. Discharge Fee: | \$42 per thousand gallons |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| B. Uniform Septage Disposal fee: | \$1.00 per hundred gallons |

BOD/TSS Surcharge: (if applicable)

| \$0.00 per 1,000 pounds of BOD with a concentration of >300 mg/l \$0.00 per 1,000 pounds of TSS with a concentration of >300 mg/l | |
|--|----------------------|
| * To be assessed as the result of compliance with an industrial permit of NBC requirement. | |
| Sewer Back-up Removal Fee: Applicable to all visits by Commission personnel to clear a sewer blockage when such blockage is determined to be a private sewer and is cleared by Commission personnel. | \$75.00 per incident |
| Abatement Application Fee: Applicable to all applicants who request an abatement to sewer user fees charged. Payable at the time of application. | \$70.00 |
| Abatement Meter Reading Fee: Applicable to current abatement customers that request a member of NBC's staff conduct a site visit to obtain meter readings. | \$35.00 |
| Real Estate Closing Fee: Applicable to all parties that submit a real estate closing or refinance request. | \$30 per request |

SCHEDULE A

| EFFECTIVE: CUSTOMER CHARGE | December 5, 2022 | Proposed Tariff |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CONSUMPTION CHARGE | December 5, 2022 | |

Applicability

Applicable throughout the entire territory served by the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities and operated by the Narragansett Bay Commission.

Sewer Use Fee Schedule

RESIDENTIAL

All residential structures up to and including six (6) dwelling units. All residential condominiums will be billed under residential tariffs regardless of the number of dwelling units per structure/meter.

NBC Service Area:

| CUSTOMER CHARGE: | \$ 265.27 | per dwelling unit per year |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| CONSUMPTION CHARGE: | \$ 4.257 | per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used |
| | | |
| RESIDENTIAL WELL CUSTOMERS: | \$ 602.74 | Based upon fixed fee and average annual usage of 79.61 HCF |

INDUSTRIAL

All structures in which water is utilized for the production and/or manufacturing based operations including non-contact cooling water. As of May 1, 2010, this category includes industrial laundries as defined by the EPA and categorized by the North American Industry Classification System (NAICCS) Code 812332.

NBC Service Area:

CONSUMPTION CHARGE: \$ 4.189 per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used.

COMMERCIAL

All other structures. This includes mixed use structures (i.e., combined residential/non-residential) and half-way houses and/or boarding type facilities where unrelated persons rent rooms.

NBC Service Area:

CONSUMPTION CHARGE: \$ 6.393 per hundred cubic feet of 100% of water used.

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL CUSTOMER CHARGE:

| METER SIZE: | FIX | ED FEE |
|-------------|-----|--------|
| 5/8" | \$ | 629 |
| 3/4" | | 943 |
| 1" | | 1,572 |
| 1 ½" | | 3,146 |
| 2" | | 5,032 |
| 3" | | 9,436 |
| 4" | | 15,727 |
| 6" | | 31,454 |
| 8" | | 50,325 |
| 10" | | 72,343 |

BILLING

Residential - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Condominiums (residential) - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings and rendered to property owners and/or associations.

Industrial - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Commercial - Fixed fees shall be billed monthly and consumption shall be billed based upon the frequency of the meter readings provided by the water supplier or the frequency of NBC's actual meter readings.

Industrial Surcharge - If any, to be billed with consumption.

PAYMENT

All bills are due and payable upon receipt. Interest will be charged 30 days after the billing date at the rate of 1% per month on any unpaid balance, including any outstanding interest charges.

SCHEDULE B

| | EFFECTIVE: CUSTOMER CHARGE | December 5, 2022 | Proposed Tariff |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | CONSUMPTION CHARGE | December 5, 2022 | |
| Miscellaneous Charges | | | |
| Charge: | Effective: | Charge: | Effective: |
| Pretreatment Permit Application Fee: | July 1, 2019 | BOD/TSS Surcharge: | January 1, 2013 |
| Sewer Connection Permit Application Fee: | July 1, 2019 | Sewer Back-up Removal Fee: | March 24, 1995 |
| Capacity Charge: | July 1, 2019 | Abatement Application Fee: | June 1, 2018 |
| Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fee: | | Abatement Meter Reading Fee: | June 1, 2018 |
| A. Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fe | ee: May 6, 2005 | Real Estate Closing Request Fee: | June 1, 2018 |
| B. Uniform Septage Disposal Fee: | April 1, 2008 | Stormwater Management Application Fee | December 5, 2022 |

Pretreatment Permit Application Fee: Applicable to all users regulated under R.I.G.L. 46-25-25 and the NBC's Rules and Regulations.

| Tier I - Significant Industrial Users | \$500 |
|--|-------|
| Tier II - Non-Significant Industrial Users | \$300 |
| Tier III - Commerical Users | \$140 |

Sewer Connection Permit Fee: Application fee for all new direct and indirect connections to NBC facilities and payable at the time of application.

| Direct Connection | \$300 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Indirect Connection | \$130 |

Capacity Charge: Fee for all new direct and indirect connections to NBC facilities based upon input meter size and payable at the time of application.

| Meter Size | Fee |
|------------|-----------|
| 5/8" | \$ 350 |
| 3/4" | 525 |
| 1" | 875 |
| 1 ½" | 1,750 |
| 2" | 2,800 |
| 3" | 5,250 |
| 4" | 8,750 |
| 6" | 17,500 |
| 8" | 28,000 |
| 10" | 40,250 |
| | |

Septic Tank Waste Discharge Fee: Applicable to all discharges of septic tank waste into the NBC system.

| A. Discharge Fee: | \$42 per thousand gallons |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| B. Uniform Septage Disposal fee: | \$1.00 per hundred gallons |

BOD/TSS Surcharge: (if applicable)

| \$0.00 per 1,000 pounds of BOD with a concentration of >300 mg/l |
|---|
| \$0.00 per 1,000 pounds of TSS with a concentration of >300 mg/l |
| * To be assessed as the result of compliance with an industrial permit of NBC requirement. |
| Sewer Back-up Removal Fee: Applicable to all visits by Commission personnel to clear a sewer blockage when such blockage is determined to be a private sewer and is cleared by Commission personnel. |
| Abatement Application Fee: Applicable to all applicants who request an abatement to sewer user fees charged. Payable at the time of application. |
| Abatement Meter Reading Fee: Applicable to current abatement customers that request a member of NBC's staff conduct a site visit to obtain meter readings. |
| Real Estate Closing Fee: Applicable to all parties that submit a real estate closing or refinance request. |
| Stormwater Management Application Fee: Applicable to all projects, undergoing new development or redevelopment that have applied for a new sewer connection, connecting directly or indirectly to NBC facilities. |

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule (Effective June 25, 2020)

| SERVICE | FEE | |
|---|---|--|
| Returned Check Fee | \$20.00 per check | |
| Lien Sale Fees | | |
| Certified Mail | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Certified Mail Services | |
| Title Fee | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Title Services | |
| Newspaper Ad | Billed at advertising cost in relation to number of lien sales | |
| Deed Fee | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Deed Services | |
| Recording of Deed | \$83.00 each | |
| Record of Redemption Certificate | \$83.00 each | |
| Record of Duplicate Redemeption Certificate | \$83.00 each | |
| Auctioneer Fee | Billed at Auctioneer cost in relation to number of lien sales | |
| Water Shut-off Fees | | |
| Water Shut-off Fee | Billed at rate charged by water utility performing the shut-off | |
| Water Reconnect Fee | Billed at rate charged by water utility performing the shut-off | |
| Special Request for services not listed above that do not benefit all customers | Billed at actual cost plus overhead rates in effect | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule (Effective June 25, 2020)

Billing of Compound Meters

Commercial or Industrial customer serviced by a compound (two-dial) meter with one meter used strictly as a fire supply shall be billed fixed fees based on the size of the domestic use dial. Consumption charges shall be based upon metered water usage of the domestic use dial.

Billing of Output Meters

Premises that have NBC approved discharge meters shall be billed consumption charges only. Billable consumption shall be determined as follows:

- 1) The flow measured by the discharge meter shall be divided by .85 to adjust for the 15% allowance for flow not returned to sewer built into sewer rates.
- 2) The consumption charges are calculated by multiplying the billable consumption determined in step one by the appropriate billing rate.

Abatement Terms

A property owner may apply for an adjustment to the water consumption used in the calculation of the consumption charge if they believe that more than fifteen percent (15%) of the source water does not discharge into the sewer system. Abatements are granted for only that percentage of water exceeding the 15% allowance and are effective from the approved date forward (not retroactive to cover previous usage).

Abatement Methodology

- 1) The amount of water used is determined based upon the input meter readings.
- 2) The amount of water not returned to sewer is determined based upon the abatement meter readings covering the same service period.
- 3) The amount of water returned to sewer is calculated by subtracting the abatement usage from the input usage.
- 4) The water returned to sewer is adjusted to reflect the 15% built into sewer rates by dividing the usage calculated in line 3 by 0.85.
- 5) The consumption bill is calculated by multiplying the consumption calculated in step 4 by the billing rate.
- 6) In all cases usage figures will be pro-rated to take into consideration different meter reading periods and rate changes.
- 7) In cases where the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, determines that the use of an abatement meter is not feasible, the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, may enter into a written agreement with customer that sets forth the appropriate abatement calculation.

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule (Effective June 25, 2020)

(Effective June 25, 2020)

Methodology Example:

- 1) Determine total consumption based on meter readings (assume 200 HCF)
- 2) Determine abatement use per meter (assume 100 HCF)
- 3) Subtract line 2 from line 1 to determine water returned to sewer (100 HCF)
- 4) Divide line 3 by 0.85 to adjust for allowance built into rates and determine billable consumption (117.65 HCF)
- 5) Multiply line 4 by user rate to determine consumption charge (e.g. \$3.478/HCF x 117.65 HCF \$409.19)

Input Meter Reclassification Program

In cases where the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, determines that it is not feasible for a commercial or industrial customer to downsize an input meter, the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, may enter into a written agreement with customer that sets forth the appropriate input meter size for customer charge billing purposes.

Sewer Tie-in Expense Terms and Conditions

Pursuant to 835-RICR-20-00-1.4.16, all costs and expenses attributable to the installation of a main sewer line as determined by the NBC using methods(s) reasonably related to the cost of construction may be borne by the property owner.

Property owners connecting to the NBC sewer system directly or indirectly through an NBC interceptor constructed as part of an NBC main sewer line Construction Extension Project (Project) shall be responsible for a Sewer Tie-in Expense associated with the Project.

The Sewer Tie-in Expense for owners who choose to connect to the NBC system will be based on the owner's parcel size. Specifically, NBC shall calculate a Per Acreage Amount by dividing the Project costs by the acreage of the total developable land of adjacent parcels as determined by NBC. The Sewer Tie-in Expense for a new connection shall be the product of the Per Acreage Amount times the developable acreage of the property owner's parcel.

As part of the sewer connection permit application, a property owner shall pay the Sewer Tie-in Expense along with the Sewer Connection Permit Application Fee and Capacity Charge, as applicable and set forth in NBC's Tariffs.

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule (Effective December 5, 2022)

| SERVICE | FEE | |
|---|---|--|
| Returned Check Fee | \$20.00 per check | |
| Lien Sale Fees | | |
| Certified Mail | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Certified Mail Services | |
| Title Fee | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Title Services | |
| Newspaper Ad | Billed at advertising cost in relation to number of lien sales | |
| Deed Fee | Billed at NBC contracted cost for Deed Services | |
| Recording of Deed | \$83.00 each | |
| Record of Redemption Certificate | \$83.00 each | |
| Record of Duplicate Redemeption Certificate | \$83.00 each | |
| Auctioneer Fee | Billed at Auctioneer cost in relation to number of lien sales | |
| Notice of Lien Fees | | |
| Recording of Notice of Lien | Billed at actual cost | |
| Recording of Release of Lein | Billed at actual cost | |
| Water Shut-off Fees | | |
| Water Shut-off Fee | Billed at rate charged by water utility performing the shut-off | |
| Water Reconnect Fee | Billed at rate charged by water utility performing the shut-off | |
| Special Request for services not listed above that do not benefit all customers | Billed at actual cost plus overhead rates in effect | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule

(Effective December 5, 2022)

Billing of Compound Meters

Commercial or Industrial customer serviced by a compound (two-dial) meter with one meter used strictly as a fire supply shall be billed fixed fees based on the size of the domestic use dial. Consumption charges shall be based upon metered water usage of the domestic use dial.

Billing of Output Meters

Premises that have NBC approved discharge meters shall be billed consumption charges only. Billable consumption shall be determined as follows:

- 1) The flow measured by the discharge meter shall be divided by .85 to adjust for the 15% allowance for flow not returned to sewer built into sewer rates.
- 2) The consumption charges are calculated by multiplying the billable consumption determined in step one by the appropriate billing rate.

Abatement Terms

A property owner may apply for an adjustment to the water consumption used in the calculation of the consumption charge if they believe that more than fifteen percent (15%) of the source water does not discharge into the sewer system. Abatements are granted for only that percentage of water exceeding the 15% allowance and are effective from the approved date forward (not retroactive to cover previous usage).

Abatement Methodology

- 1) The amount of water used is determined based upon the input meter readings.
- 2) The amount of water not returned to sewer is determined based upon the abatement meter readings covering the same service period.
- 3) The amount of water returned to sewer is calculated by subtracting the abatement usage from the input usage.
- 4) The water returned to sewer is adjusted to reflect the 15% built into sewer rates by dividing the usage calculated in line 3 by 0.85.
- 5) The consumption bill is calculated by multiplying the consumption calculated in step 4 by the billing rate.
- 6) In all cases usage figures will be pro-rated to take into consideration different meter reading periods and rate changes.
- 7) In cases where the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, determines that the use of an abatement meter is not feasible, the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, may enter into a written agreement with customer that sets forth the appropriate abatement calculation.

Narragansett Bay Commission Terms & Conditions Service Fee Schedule

(Effective December 5, 2022)

Methodology Example:

- 1) Determine total consumption based on meter readings (assume 200 HCF)
- 2) Determine abatement use per meter (assume 100 HCF)
- 3) Subtract line 2 from line 1 to determine water returned to sewer (100 HCF)
- 4) Divide line 3 by 0.85 to adjust for allowance built into rates and determine billable consumption (117.65 HCF)
- 5) Multiply line 4 by user rate to determine consumption charge (e.g. \$3.478/HCF x 117.65 HCF \$409.19)

Input Meter Reclassification Program

In cases where the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, determines that it is not feasible for a commercial or industrial customer to downsize an input meter, the Narragansett Bay Commission, in its sole discretion, may enter into a written agreement with customer that sets forth the appropriate input meter size for customer charge billing purposes.

Sewer Tie-in Expense Terms and Conditions

Pursuant to 835-RICR-20-00-1.4.16, all costs and expenses attributable to the installation of a main sewer line as determined by the NBC using methods(s) reasonably related to the cost of construction may be borne by the property owner.

Property owners connecting to the NBC sewer system directly or indirectly through an NBC interceptor constructed as part of an NBC main sewer line Construction Extension Project (Project) shall be responsible for a Sewer Tie-in Expense associated with the Project.

The Sewer Tie-in Expense for owners who choose to connect to the NBC system will be based on the owner's parcel size. Specifically, NBC shall calculate a Per Acreage Amount by dividing the Project costs by the acreage of the total developable land of adjacent parcels as determined by NBC. The Sewer Tie-in Expense for a new connection shall be the product of the Per Acreage Amount times the developable acreage of the property owner's parcel.

As part of the sewer connection permit application, a property owner shall pay the Sewer Tie-in Expense along with the Sewer Connection Permit Application Fee and Capacity Charge, as applicable and set forth in NBC's Tariffs.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on November 4, 2022, I sent a copy of the within to the Administrator of the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers and the Office of the Attorney General for the State of Rhode Island.

Gail Degnan, Revenue Analyst

IN RE: NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE FILING OF

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS PUBLIC UTILITES COMMISSION

ATTESTATION UNDER RULE 2.7

I, Leah E. Foster, Accounting Manager of the Narragansett Bay Commission, in conformance with part 2.7, of the Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Public Utilities Commission, hereby attest that the financial data presented in the rate base, cost of service, revenue statements and supporting data submitted herein are an accurate reflection of the books of the Narragansett Bay Commission. Any differences between the books and the test year data, and any changes in the manner of recording an item on the company's books during the test year have been expressly noted.

Jeck E. Fiste eah E. Foster, CPA

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND PROVIDENCE, SC.

ot day of lownby 2022. Subscribed and sworn to before me on this

1)# 53982 Exp. 10/4/2025

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

Mr. David M. Fox, Senior Manager

Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc.

for

THE NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

November 4, 2022

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 Q. Would you please give your name and business address for the record?

A. My name is David M. Fox, and my business address is 24 Superior Drive, Suite 107,

- 4 Natick, Massachusetts 01760.
- 5

6 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

A. I am a Senior Manager of Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. (Raftelis), a consulting
firm specializing in the areas of water and wastewater finance and pricing. Raftelis
was established in 1993 in Charlotte, North Carolina, by George A. Raftelis to provide
financial and management consulting services to public and private sector clients.
Raftelis is a national leader in the development of water and wastewater rates.

12

13 Q. Please describe your educational background and work experience.

A. I have a bachelor's degree in Economics from Coastal Carolina University in Conway, 14 SC and a master's degree in Economics from Clemson University in Clemson, SC. After 15 graduating in 2009, I was employed by Raftelis. Over the course of my career, I have 16 worked on over 100 water and wastewater rate and financial studies within the 17 United States. I have also had the opportunity to work on numerous financial 18 feasibility studies in support of debt issues, capital program financing support, 19 customer rate affordability analyses, utility valuations studies, and rate benchmarking 20 surveys. I currently lead Raftelis' New England efforts based out of our office in Natick, 21 MA. 22

23

Q. Have your previously testified before state regulatory commissions or courts on rate related matters?

A. Yes. I have testified and submitted expert witness analyses in support of dockets at
 the Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Maine, and California Public Utilities Commissions,

Massachusetts Departments of Public Utilities, and New Jersey Board of Public
 Utilities.
 3

4 Q. Do you belong to any professional organizations or committees?

A. Yes, I am a member of the American Water Works Association, the New England
Water Works Association, Massachusetts Water Works Association, and the Rhode
Island Water Works Association. I also sit on the Financial Management Committee
of the New England Water Works Association. For the American Water Works
Association, I also contributed to the most recent (7th edition) of the M1 Manual on
rates – Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges.

11

12 Q. Please describe your role in this proceeding?

A. I am testifying in support of the multi-year rate increase requested by the
 Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC).

15

16 **Q.** Please describe the purpose of your testimony.

A. Raftelis developed a normalized test year for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022
 (FY22) and a rate year for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 (FY24) in support of
 NBC's proposed multi-year rate increase. I also calculated the step increases
 requested by NBC. My testimony provides an explanation for Raftelis' work in
 developing the test year, rate year, step increases, as well as the schedules attached
 to my testimony.

23

24 **II. OVERVIEW**

- 25 Q. What are the major items driving this rate request?
- A. They are as follows:

| 1 | 1. | The need to update the base rates with respect to consumption: |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | NBC continues to experience declining average consumption for each of its three |
| 3 | | customer classes. NBC proposes to develop rate year consumption billing units |
| 4 | | using historical trends, which result in rates that are necessary to generate the |
| 5 | | required revenue. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | 2. | The need to update the number of non-residential meters: |
| 8 | | We have developed rate year non-residential meters using historical trends which |
| 9 | | will result in rates that are necessary to generate the required revenue. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | 3. | The need to update the number of residential dwelling units: |
| 12 | | NBC has seen an increase in the number of residential dwelling units. NBC |
| 13 | | proposes to develop the number of billable dwelling units for the rate year based |
| 14 | | on recent historical trends. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | 4. | Updates to Miscellaneous Revenue: |
| 17 | | NBC is proposing a number of normalization adjustments from its test year |
| 18 | | miscellaneous revenue, as well an introduction of a new miscellaneous tariff for |
| 19 | | the rate year. These will be described in more detail further on in my testimony. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | 5. | Salaries and Related Fringe Benefits |
| 22 | | NBC requires an adjustment for increases to salaries and fringe benefits. The rate |
| 23 | | year cost of service reflects contracted union cost of living adjustments (COLAs) |
| 24 | | and step increases and projected merit increases for non-union employees. The |
| 25 | | rate year salary adjustments are based on FTE's reflected in the test year salaries. |
| 26 | | Fringe benefits are also adjusted for increases in health insurance premiums and |

- rate changes for the employer contribution to union retirement and retirement
 health.
- 3

6. Impact of Renewable Energy Projects and Electricity Rate Increases:

NBC's renewable energy projects impact revenue as well as revenue 5 requirements. Rate year adjustments reflect an entire year of impact from the 6 operation of three renewable sources including: three wind turbines owned by 7 NBC and located on NBC's Field's Point property, three wind turbines owned by 8 NBC that are off-site and net metered, and power purchase agreements that 9 generate net metering credits. The renewable energy credits associated with 10 these sources are also reflected in the rate year revenue. Electricity supply, 11 delivery and capacity charges are also incorporated into the electricity expense 12 line item. 13

14

15 **7. Biosolids:**

NBC made an adjustment to biosolids disposal expense to reflect contracted CPI
 cost per dry ton adjustments and other price increases related to its long-term
 contract for biosolids disposal.

19

20 8. Debt Service:

NBC requires additional revenue to meet its debt service and debt service
 coverage requirements associated with funding its Capital Improvement Program
 (CIP).

- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27

9. Miscellaneous Adjustments: 1 A number of adjustments were made to reflect increasing expense associated with 2 postage, printing and binding, screening and grit, insurance, maintenance and 3 service agreements, chemicals, regulatory expense and other accounts. 4 5 6 Q. How much of a rate increase is NBC requesting in this docket? A. NBC is requesting a five-step increase in user charge revenue as follows: 7 Step 1 (FY24) – NBC requires additional user charge revenue in the amount of 8 \$11,257,959 that will increase total rate year revenue to \$115,574,327. This 9 represents an increase over adjusted test year user charge revenue of 11.11%. 10 Step 2 (FY25) – NBC requires additional user charge revenue in the amount of 11 \$8,735,691 for debt service. This represents a 7.76% increase over the proposed Step 12 13 1 revenue in FY24. Step 3 (FY26) – NBC requires additional user charge revenue of \$3,103,269 for debt 14 service. This represents a 2.56% increase over the proposed Step 2 revenue in FY25. 15 Step 4 (FY27) – NBC requires additional user charge revenue of \$2,112,378 for debt 16 service. This represents a 1.70% increase over the proposed Step 3 revenue in FY26. 17 Step 5 (FY28) – NBC requires additional user charge revenue of \$5,776,999 for debt 18 service. This represents a 4.57% increase over the proposed Step 4 revenue in FY27. 19 20 Q. Will all rates increase by the percentages set forth above (11.11%, 7.76%, 2.56%, 21 1.70%, and 4.57%)? 22 A. Yes. Schedule DMF – 35 shows the calculation of the required user charge revenue 23 increase in the rate year (Step 1), while Schedule DMF – 37 presents corresponding 24 ratepayer impact for various customer types. Schedules DMF – 38 and DMF – 39 also 25 present the revenue deficiency calculations and customer impacts, respectively, for 26 Steps 2, 3, 4, and 5.

5

| 1 | Q. | Does that conclude your overview? |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2 | Α. | Yes. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | <u>III.</u> | TEST YEAR and ADJUSTED TEST YEAR (FY22) |
| 5 | Q. | Mr. Fox, does the test year reflect audited figures? |
| 6 | A. | Yes. An independent audit of NBC's 2022 fiscal year was completed by Bacon and |
| 7 | | Company LLC, a CPA firm and the audit results were used as the basis for the test year. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | How was the test year normalized? |
| 10 | Α. | Raftelis worked in conjunction with NBC staff to identify test year adjustments and |
| 11 | | develop a normalized test year. This also involved review of the audited financial |
| 12 | | statements and trial balance ("financials"), and some of the detailed posting to the |
| 13 | | general ledger accounts. This review provided an understanding of the detailed |
| 14 | | transactions included in the revenue and expense. This review along with discussions |
| 15 | | with management are the basis for the adjusted test year. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | What is the basis for the adjusted test year figures? |
| 18 | Α. | As mentioned earlier, the test year figures are based on the June 30, 2022, financials |
| 19 | | prepared using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | First, a number of normalizing adjustments were made, and they are identified by |
| 22 | | number on Schedule DMF – 1: |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | • Adjustment (1) – This consists of an adjustment to revenue to reflect an |
| 25 | | annualization of test year revenue due to an increase in rates granted in Docket |
| 26 | | 5224 for Electronic Payment Transaction Fees, which were implemented on |
| 27 | | 6/1/22. As such, it was assumed 11 out of the 12 months of the test year were |

| 1 | | billed at the old rate, while 1 of the 12 months was billed at the new rate. This was |
|----|---|---|
| 2 | | then annualized for an adjusted test year. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | • | Adjustment (2) – Removal of one-time sewer tie-in revenue (Account 42596) in |
| 5 | | the amount of \$2,384,273 for recovery of sewer interceptor extension expense is |
| 6 | | shown in Schedule DMF – 7. See James McCaughey's pre-filed testimony for |
| 7 | | further information. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | • | Adjustment (3) – Environmental Enforcement Fund Interest Income (Account |
| 10 | | 45101) in the amount of \$35 and Environmental Enforcement Fund expense |
| 11 | | (Account 53380) in the amount of \$14,595 were both eliminated from the test |
| 12 | | year as shown in Schedule DMF - 7. In accordance with RI statute, the revenue is |
| 13 | | not available for operations and the associated expense is not paid from general |
| 14 | | operating revenue. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | • | Adjustment (4) – Removal of investment income earned on all accounts except |
| 17 | | the Revenue Fund and Operations and Maintenance Fund (bond covenants) in the |
| 18 | | amount of \$131,640 as shown in Schedule DMF – 7. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | • | Adjustment (5) – Annualization of Late Charge Revenue (Account 45500) in the |
| 21 | | amount of \$501,781 which had been suspended by the PUC during COVID-19 as |
| 22 | | shown in Schedule DMF – 7. |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | • | Adjustment (6) – Removal of a one-time credit (Account 49002) in the amount of |
| 25 | | \$223,910 from National Grid for a high-voltage overcharge as shown in Schedule |
| 26 | | DMF – 7. See James McCaughey's pre-filed testimony for further information. |
| 27 | | |
| | | |

| 1 | • Adjustment (7) – Removal of rental revenue (Account 49003) in the amount of |
|----------|---|
| 2 | \$42,500, to reflect the elimination of all leases other than the one remaining lease |
| 3 | at \$1,000/month as shown in Schedule DMF – 7. These leases were either related |
| 4 | to allowing easement seller to pay rent to stay on property for a few months, or |
| 5 | the lease is on property that was or is being sold. |
| 6 | |
| 7 | The following adjustments shown in Schedule DMF – 8 were made to convert from a |
| 8 | GAAP basis to a rate-making basis including: |
| 9 | |
| 10 | • Adjustment (8) – Reclassify bad debt expense (Account 53200) in the amount of |
| 11 | \$70,917 from residential consumption fee revenue (Account 41100) for |
| 12 | ratemaking purposes. |
| 13 | |
| 14 | • Adjustment (9) – Remove non-cash items such as gain on sale of asset (Account |
| 15 | 49004), contributed capital (Account 49005), depreciation (Account 57500), |
| 16 | amortization right to use leased land (Account 57015), and amortization of asset |
| 17 | retirement obligation (Account 57016) from the cost of service. The total amount |
| 18 | is \$23,233,733. |
| 19 | |
| 20 | • Adjustment (10) – Remove bond and note fees (Account 57800) in the amount of |
| 21 | \$588,835. |
| 22 | A diverse of (11) Add loss any ments and debt principal. The total adjustment is |
| 23 | • Adjustment (11) – Add lease payments and debt principal. The total adjustment is |
| 24 | \$28,275,554. |
| 25 26 | • Adjustment (12) – Reflect capital outlays such as automotive equipment |
| 27 | replacement (Account 16515), building and plant equipment (Account 16520), |
| 28 | building and plant equipment replacement (Account 16525), computer |
| | |

| 1 | equipment (Account 16550), computer equipment replacement (Account 16555), |
|----|--|
| 2 | lab and sampling equipment (Account 16570), lab and sampling equipment |
| 3 | replacement (Account 16575), office furniture equipment (Account 16586), and |
| 4 | building & other structure replacement (Account 16615) as expense. The total |
| 5 | amount is \$3,862,859. |
| 6 | |
| 7 | • Adjustment (13) – Adjust interest in the amount of \$1,507,590 to remove the |
| 8 | amortization of gains and losses from refundings and to remove the amortization |
| 9 | of the Rhode Island Infrastructure Bank (RIIB) refunding credit. |
| 10 | |
| 11 | • Adjustment (14) – Add the debt service coverage to 25% of principal and interest |
| 12 | in the amount of \$10,276,336. |
| 13 | |
| 14 | The following retirement adjustments were made on Schedule DMF-9: |
| 15 | |
| 16 | • Adjustment (15) – Adjust union pension (Account 52800), non-union pension |
| 17 | (Account 52920), and union retirement health (Account 52940) expenses from |
| 18 | GAAP to cash basis as shown in Schedule DMF – 9. The total amount is \$1,959,090. |
| 19 | |
| 20 | Biosolids Disposal adjustments are reflected in DMF-10: |
| 21 | |
| 22 | • Adjustment (16) – Adjust biosolids disposal (Account 53480) in the amount of |
| 23 | \$281,240 and electricity (Account 54090) in the amount of (\$116,447) to |
| 24 | normalize the test year as shown in Schedule DMF – 10. Field's Point was not |
| 25 | operating normally in the fall of 2021, which increased the amount of biosolids |
| 26 | |
| 20 | held at the plant. Some of these solids were stored in the gravity thickener tanks |
| 20 | held at the plant. Some of these solids were stored in the gravity thickener tanks |

| 1 | NBC's vendor. There were also increased pumping and aeration related electricity |
|----|--|
| 2 | expenses. |
| 3 | |
| 4 | DMF -11 sets forth the Net Meter Credit Adjustment: |
| 5 | |
| 6 | • Adjustment (17) – Adjust the Net Metering Credit (Account 54091) earned from |
| 7 | NBC's turbines in Coventry in the amount of \$215,195 due to one turbine being |
| 8 | down for four months in the test year as shown in Schedule DMF – 11. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | Adjustments 18 and 19 are reflected on Schedule DMF-7: |
| 11 | |
| 12 | • Adjustment (18) – Reclassify Avaya telephone expense from service agreements |
| 13 | (Account 53640) in the amount of \$825 to telephone expense (Account 54000). |
| 14 | NBC also added new telephone service through Cox in November 2021, eliminated |
| 15 | T-Mobile and Eagle Wireless for GPS Tracking for a net increase in Telephone |
| 16 | (Account 54000) of \$48,176 as shown in Schedule DMF – 7. |
| 17 | |
| 18 | • Adjustment (19) – Adjust Ultraviolet Disinfection expense (Account 54339) by |
| 19 | removing \$86,806 because the FY 2021 bulb delivery was delayed and paid in FY |
| 20 | 2022 as shown in Schedule DMF – 7. |
| 21 | |
| 22 | Finally, adjustment 20 can be found on Schedule DMF-12: |
| 23 | |
| 24 | • Adjustment (20) – Increase the Renewable Energy Credit (Account 42605 REC |
| 25 | Income Coventry) revenue by \$30,300 from the Coventry turbines due to one |
| 26 | turbine being down for four months in the test year as shown in Schedule DMF – |
| 27 | 12. |

Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission David M. Fox – Direct Testimony On Behalf of The Narragansett Bay Commission

| 1 | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | Q. | Mr. Fox did you complete a schedule that shows the test year revenue by source |
| 3 | | that ties into the audited financial statements for FY 2022? |
| 4 | Α. | Yes, see Schedule DMF - 3. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Have you provided historic revenues and expenses for the last three years? |
| 7 | Α. | Yes, please see Schedule DMF - 2. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | Does your adjusted test year represent a level of activity for a normalized year of |
| 10 | the | NBC? |
| 11 | A. | Yes, it does. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | <u>IV.</u> | <u>RATE YEAR (FYE June 30, 2024)</u> |
| 14 | Q. | Mr. Fox, how would you like to begin your rate year testimony? |
| 15 | Α. | In an attempt to reduce the number of issues in this docket, I have reviewed the test |
| 16 | | year revenue and expense accounts to determine the best approach to dealing with |
| 17 | | the more than 80 general ledger accounts. During this review, I have determined that |
| 18 | | most of these accounts can be subdivided into six separate groupings. The remaining |
| 19 | | individual accounts not included in one of the six groups were analyzed as individual |
| 20 | | items. The six groups are as follows: |
| 21 | | Revenue accounts (there are 22 accounts in the adjusted test year) |
| 22 | | Operations and Maintenance Expense |
| 23 | | \circ Personnel Service accounts (there are 16 accounts in the adjusted test |
| 24 | | year, with 12 accounts being adjusted in the rate year). These accounts are |
| 25 | | all payroll and payroll related accounts. |
| 26 | | \circ Operating Supplies/Expense accounts (there are 54 accounts in the |
| 27 | | adjusted test year, with 22 accounts being adjusted in the rate year). |

| 1 | | \circ Professional Services accounts (there are 7 accounts in the adjusted test |
|----|---|--|
| 2 | | year, with 2 accounts being adjusted in the rate year.) |
| 3 | • | Lease/Subscription accounts (there are 2 accounts in the adjusted test year, with |
| 4 | | no rate year adjustments because the lease payments will remain at the adjusted |
| 5 | | test year level). |
| 6 | • | Capital Outlay accounts (excluding Depreciation and Amortization there are 9 |
| 7 | | accounts in the adjusted test year. I made a rate year adjustment to remove these |
| 8 | | capital outlay accounts from the rate year since they are paid from restricted |
| 9 | | funds). |
| 10 | ٠ | Debt Service accounts (this includes principal, interest, and debt service coverage |
| 11 | | requirements). |
| 12 | • | There are 12 revenue and 40 expense accounts that have expense amounts in the |
| 13 | | adjusted test year of less than \$200,000. As NBC has done in its previous filings, |
| 14 | | I have left the majority of these accounts at their test year levels (Please note that |
| 15 | | a \$200,000 expense in any one account represents less than ¼ of one percent of |
| 16 | | the rate year revenue requirement). The only accounts that fit this description not |
| 17 | | left alone for the rate year were revenue accounts 42604 (REC Income FP |
| 18 | | Turbines), 45100 (Interest Income Revenue) and 45200 (Interest Income O&M), |
| 19 | | as well as the new revenue from the proposed Stormwater Permit Application fee. |
| 20 | | Also, expense accounts 53310 (Printing and Binding) and 54339 (Ultraviolet (UV) |
| 21 | | Disinfection) fit this description but were changed and will be specifically |
| 22 | | discussed in my testimony. For the other accounts, I believe that if I took the time |
| 23 | | to project the individual rate year expense for all of these accounts the net change |
| 24 | | would be immaterial to the overall revenue requirement. Further, I believe that |
| 25 | | the overall adjustment would most likely be an increase to the revenue |
| 26 | | requirement because of inflationary trends. |
| | | |

- Q. How would you like to continue your rate year testimony? 1 A. I would like to continue by reviewing the revenue accounts in the same order as they 2 are listed in Schedule DMF – 1. 3 4 5 Q. Would you please provide a brief background regarding the consumption 6 projections used for ratemaking purposes in NBC's recent dockets? A. Like many utilities across the nation, NBC's service area has experienced a decline in 7 water consumption and consequently consumption-based revenue. In Docket 4890, 8 NBC provided evidence that supported using a downward trend in consumption for 9 both the interim year and the rate year, which the Division and PUC agreed with. NBC 10 is proposing to use the same trend analysis to develop the billable consumption for 11 the rate year. The NBC is hopeful this will generate the PUC approved revenues. It 12 13 should be noted that for purposes of analyzing historical trends, FY 2021 has been omitted from the analysis to reflect an anomalous consumption year due to COVID-14 19 impacts on consumer behavior. This was a very common occurrence across the 15 industry for utilities. 16 17 Q. Was the use of the test year consumption level as adopted in NBC's prior docket 18 successful? 19 20 A. Unfortunately, NBC has continued to see a decline in billable consumption. NBC's actual billable consumption for the rate year, as approved in Docket 4890, failed to 21
- reach the rate year level projected. Additionally, the adjusted test year billable consumption is still lower than the rate year in Docket 4890. This trend can be viewed in the table below.

| Narragansett Bay Commission Development of Rate Year Billable Consumption Schedule 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | FY 2018 Actual | FY 2019 Actual | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual* | FY 2022 Actual | FY 2022 Adj. Test Year | FY 2023 Estimate | FY 2024 Rate Year | Docket 4890 | Docket 4890 vs. Adj. Test Year | |
| Customer Usage (Hcf) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 8,233,501 | 8,199,972 | 8,110,082 | 8,710,408 | 8,080,205 | 8,080,205 | 8,029,789 | 7,979,687 | 8,153,259 | (73,054) | |
| Change | | -0.4% | -1.1% | 7.4% | -0.4% | 0.0% | -0.6% | -0.6% | | -0.9% | |
| Commercial | 4,694,089 | 4,750,934 | 4,267,362 | 4,141,550 | 4,373,066 | 4,373,066 | 4,278,456 | 4,185,893 | 4,678,683 | (305,617) | |
| Change | | 1.2% | -10.2% | -2.9% | 2.5% | 0.0% | -2.2% | -2.2% | | -6.5% | |
| Industrial | 655,659 | 662,824 | 540,383 | 524,473 | 568,219 | 568,219 | 545,057 | 522,839 | 673,807 | (105,588) | |
| Change | | 1.1% | -18.5% | -2.9% | 5.2% | 0.0% | -4.1% | -4.1% | | -15.7% | |
| Total: Customer Usage (Hcf) | 13,583,249 | 13,613,730 | 12,917,827 | 13,376,431 | 13,021,490 | 13,021,490 | 12,853,302 | 12,688,419 | 13,505,749 | (484,259) | |
| Change | | 0.2% | -5.1% | 3.6% | 0.8% | 0.0% | -1.3% | -1.3% | -3.6% | | |
| | | | | COVID Impact | | | | | | | |

1 *Omitting change from FY 2020 to FY 2021 in rate year adjustments due to COVID impact

2

Q. How did you develop the number of residential dwelling units and non-residential meters in the rate year?

A. In order to determine the billable units for the rate year, I calculated a composite rate 5 6 for the test year. I divided the test year revenue by the composite rate to arrive at 7 the total billable units for the test year. I then took the annual percentage increase for FY 2020, 2021 and 2022 to arrive at the number of residential dwelling units for 8 the interim year and rate year. For the non-residential meters, I took the annual 9 percentage decrease for FY 2020, 2021 and 2022 to arrive at the number of residential 10 meters for the interim year and the rate year. As recognized in Docket 4890, 11 residential dwelling units continue to increase year over year. 12

13

14 Q. Please explain your rate year projections for residential well units and revenue.

A. I increased the number of residential wells by the average percentage change for FY
 2020, 2021, and FY 2022, or three percent, for the interim and rate years. I then
 calculated the annualized test year rate times the number of residential wells for the
 rate year to arrive at the rate year residential well revenue. See schedules DMF-4 and
 DMF-6.

20

Q. How has NBC managed to have a net income on a ratemaking basis despite these 1 revenue shortfalls? 2 A. Barring an extreme circumstance, the NBC should finish each year with a net income 3 because its rates, as approved by the PUC, are designed to generate 125% of principal 4 5 and interest so that NBC meets its debt coverage requirements. So far NBC has been 6 able to meet its debt coverage requirements despite the consumption revenue shortfalls, but this is a concern given NBC's continuing need to access capital markets 7 in order to finance its Capital Improvement Program (CIP). 8 9 Q. What approach have you used to calculate the rate year consumption revenue in 10 this docket? 11 A. NBC continues to bill for usage below the PUC approved levels, and the usage decline 12 13 does not appear to have abated. Therefore, an additional downward adjustment to total consumption from adjusted test year levels based on the downward trend was 14 calculated. Consumption has been projected for each of the customer classes 15 separately since they are billed at different rates. The methodology for residential 16 and non-residential is the same. I multiplied the annualized test year rate by the rate 17 year billable consumption to arrive at the rate year consumption revenue as 18 presented in Schedule DMF-6. 19 20 Q. Did you make any rate year adjustments to the revenue accounts? 21 A. Yes. Adjustments were made to the Miscellaneous Revenue accounts to include 22

expected additional revenue from capacity charge fees of \$48,344 and a slight reduction in revenue from septage income in the amount of \$16,521. These adjustments are based on a three-year average of FY 2020, 2021 and 2022 as presented in Scheduled DMF - 22.

27

Q. Did you make a rate year revenue adjustment for the proposed new Stormwater Permit Application Fee?

A. Yes. Additional revenue of \$29,353 was also assumed in the rate year from the 3 proposed Stormwater Permit Application fees. In accordance with the RIPDES permits 4 5 for Field's Point and Bucklin Point, NBC is required to expand its stormwater 6 mitigation program to encourage the implementation of practices to reduce the volume of stormwater entering the combined system. To this end, NBC developed a 7 comprehensive Stormwater Management Application, which applies to new sewer 8 connection permits and commercial projects undergoing new development or 9 redevelopment whether connecting directly or indirectly to NBC sanitary sewer lines. 10 The Stormwater Management Application review requires the applicant to provide a 11 Stormwater Management report that evaluates on-site stormwater management 12 13 measures to eliminate stormwater flow to the NBC combined system, including engineering documentation of the methods and calculations used to estimate the 14 stormwater flows pre-construction and post-construction and the identification of 15 incorporated green infrastructure. A stormwater design plan that identifies 16 stormwater drainage systems, alternative stormwater discharge options, and onsite 17 systems to eliminate or reduce stormwater flow must also be included. NBC has seen 18 an increased volume of these applications since the program was initiated in 2017. 19 20 These applications also require extensive review and coordination with the developers. Therefore, NBC is requesting a Stormwater Permit Application fee to 21 recover the review and processing costs. Please see my schedule DMF - 13 for 22 additional information. 23

24

25 **Q.** Did you make any additional rate year adjustments to the revenue accounts?

A. Yes. I made adjustments to revenue from the NBC's sale of Renewable Energy Credits

27 (RECs). I calculated a 3-year average of the contracted rate per REC and multiplied it

| 1 | | by the rate year kWh produced to arrive at the rate year amount, which is reflected |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | in Schedule DMF – 14. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | Also, to reflect higher interest rates and investment earnings, I made adjustments to |
| 5 | | interest income for the rate year which are based on the interest in the interim year, |
| 6 | | shown in Schedule DMF – 15. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Does that complete your review of revenue for the rate year? |
| 9 | Α. | Yes. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | How would you like to continue you rate year testimony? |
| 12 | Α. | I would like to continue by reviewing the expense accounts in the same general order |
| 13 | | as they are listed in Schedule DMF – 1. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | Where would you like to begin? |
| 16 | Α. | The first group of accounts I would like to discuss are Personnel expenses. I have |
| 17 | | prepared Schedule DMF - 16 to show my calculations for rate year salaries and other |
| 18 | | personnel related accounts. To arrive at the rate year salaries, I started my |
| 19 | | calculations using the adjusted test year salary expense for non-union and union |
| 20 | | employees. Next, I increased the adjusted test year salaries for union employees for |
| 21 | | contracted step increases and COLA effective on July 1, 2022, the interim year and |
| 22 | | July 1, 2023, the rate year. The average step increase is 2.35%, with 70% of union |
| 23 | | employees eligible (the other 30% are at the top step and therefore are not eligible |
| 24 | | for further step increases). Therefore, I assumed step increases of 1.645% (70% of |
| 25 | | 2.35%) for both the interim and rate year. The contracted COLA is 2.5% for both the |
| 26 | | interim and rate year. The adjusted test year salaries for non-union employees were |
| 27 | | also increased to reflect merit increases of 2.5% effective on July 1, 2022, the interim |
| | | |

year and 5% COLA/Merit increase effective on July 1, 2023, the rate year. After arriving
 at the rate year salary and salary related cost calculations I made the appropriate
 adjustment to Schedule DMF - 1. Please see the pre-filed testimony of James
 McCaughey, NBC's Deputy Director for additional information regarding the non union merit increases.

6

In order to calculate the rate year amount for the two reimbursement accounts and
 overtime expenses, I utilized the same methodology that I used to determine rate
 year salaries for non-union employees. I then calculated the union, non-union, and
 non-union limited overtime for the rate year in the same manner (see the calculation
 on Schedule DMF-16). The appropriate adjustments were then made to Schedule
 DMF-1.

13

14 Q. Did you also increase FICA and Medicare expenses for the rate year?

A. Yes, FICA and Medicare expenses are a function of payroll expenses. Please again refer
 to Schedule DMF – 16 for my calculation.

17

18 Q. Did you also adjust the retirement accounts?

A. Yes, I did. The union retirement account expense was calculated using 29.97% of 19 20 union salaries in the rate year based on the planning values provided by the State of 21 Rhode Island Budget Office. The non-union pension expense was calculated in the same manner as NBC's prior dockets at 10% of non-union and limited rate year 22 salaries. See the calculation on Schedule DMF-16. The union retirement health 23 account reflects the retiree health costs for NBC's union employees who participate 24 in the Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island and was calculated based upon 25 the value from State of Rhode Island's Budget Office of 4.52%. 26

27

| 1 | Q. | Have you made an allowance for employee turnover? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | A. | No, because the test year payroll and payroll related expenses already reflect actual |
| 3 | | turnover. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Have you prepared a schedule for health insurance? |
| 6 | Α. | Yes. Schedule DMF – 17 shows the calculation of health insurance expense for the |
| 7 | | rate year. The rate year health insurance cost is calculated by multiplying the average |
| 8 | | annual percentage increase in health insurance for fiscal years 2020, 2021 and 2022 |
| 9 | | and applying that to the FY 2023 renewal rate. The change from FY 2022 to FY 2023 |
| 10 | | was not used in the calculation since it was a decrease, and not reflective of typical |
| 11 | | rate changes (most likely due to COVID-19 deferred usage and claims). |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | Do you have any other adjustments to Personnel expenses? |
| 14 | Α. | No, I do not. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | Q. | Are there other non-Personnel expenses that have been adjusted? |
| 17 | Α. | Yes, I have reviewed a number of accounts individually and have made the following |
| 18 | | adjustments: |
| 19 | | • Postage (account 53210) and Printing & Binding (account 53310) – The adjusted |
| 20 | | test year level of these expenses are \$402,181 and \$124,720, respectively. As |
| 21 | | shown on Schedule DMF - 18, postage expense was increased based on the |
| 22 | | average annual increase for the last three years. As shown on Schedule DMF – 19, |
| 23 | | printing and binding expense was increased for a near doubling of the expense for |
| 24 | | envelopes, due to inflation and supplier issues, resulting in a rate year adjustment |
| 25 | | of \$33,396. |
| 26 | | • Building and Ground Maintenance (account 53470) - I have decreased the Building |
| 27 | | and Ground Maintenance expense based on the three-year average as shown on |

Schedule DMF 22. This results in a decrease in Building and Ground Maintenance
 expense of \$12,958.

Biosolids Disposal (account 53480) - The adjusted test year level of expense was 3 \$5,221,325. As shown on Schedule DMF- 24, I calculated the rate year cost of 4 Biosolids Disposal at \$6,243,887 resulting in a rate year adjustment of \$1,022,562. 5 The rate year calculation consists of adjustments to both the contracted disposal 6 rate per dry ton and the quantity of dry tons to arrive at the projected rate year 7 expense. The rate year disposal rate per dry ton was calculated multiplying the 8 projected increase in the CPI plus additional vendor adjustments of \$25/dry ton 9 effective January 2023 and \$8/dry ton effective January 2024. Since the rate 10 increases are effective mid-year, I developed a composite rate based upon the 11 average dry ton production in the first six months vs. the second six months. This 12 rate was applied to the projected dry tons for Field's Point and Bucklin Point to 13 arrive at the rate year amount. The projected dry ton production is calculated as 14 a three-year average (including the adjusted test year dry ton amount). See pre-15 filed testimony of James McCaughey for further information regarding the vendor 16 contract. 17

Screening & Grit Disposal (account 53490) - I have increased the Screening & Grit 18 Disposal expense to reflect the average percentage rate change for the past three 19 years, as well as the actual production of screening and grit. As shown on Schedule 20 DMF - 25, the average annual rate increase of 4% was applied to the interim year 21 (a known rate) to arrive at a rate year rate of \$161/dry ton. The average annual 22 23 increase in tons over the past three years was applied to the adjusted test year and interim year to arrive at the rate year tons of 2,071. This results in an 24 adjustment to increase Screening & Grit expense by \$85,743. 25

<u>Vehicle Fuel & Maintenance (account 53510)</u> - I have increased the Vehicle Fuel &
 Maintenance expense to reflect the average annual percentage change for the

past three years. As shown on Schedule DMF - 21, I started with the adjusted test
 year and increased it by the average annual change for the interim year, and again
 to arrive at the rate year. This results in an adjustment to increase Vehicle Fuel &
 Maintenance expense by \$243,202.

Repairs Building, Structure, and Equipment (account 53610) and Repairs Process 5 Equipment (account 53615) – The expense in these two accounts were combined 6 in FY 2020 and have been separated from FY 2021 forward for the purpose of a 7 more efficient tracking of expense. As shown in schedule DMF-21, I have 8 calculated the average annual increase in these accounts over the past three years 9 based on their combined value. The average annual increase is 13.0% per year, 10 which I applied to the adjusted test year and interim year. This calculation 11 resulted in an increase in the Repairs Building, Structure, and Equipment expense 12 of \$85,787 and Repairs-Process Equipment expense of \$179,393. 13

Maintenance Contracts (account 53630) and Software Subscriptions (account 14 53645) – The expense in these two accounts were combined in FY 2020 and FY 15 2021 and have been separated for FY 2022 forward for the purpose of a more 16 efficient tracking of expense. As shown in Schedule DMF – 21, I have calculated 17 the average annual increase in these accounts over the past three years based on 18 their combined value. The average annual increase is 10.0% per year, which I 19 applied to the adjusted test year and interim year. This calculation resulted in an 20 increase in the Maintenance/Service Agreements of \$137,583 and an increase in 21 Software Subscriptions of \$186,831. 22

Insurance and Worker's Compensation Insurance (accounts 53660 and 53680) – I
 adjusted the Insurance Expense and the Worker Compensation Insurance based
 on the FY 2023 actual premiums and increased that amount by the three-year
 average annual percentage increase to arrive at the rate year amount. This results
 in an increase of \$167,071 for Insurance and a decrease of \$12,079 for Workers'

Compensation in the rate year. Please refer to Schedules DMF - 26 and DMF - 27
 for further documentation.

Natural Gas (account 54060) - Schedule DMF - 30 shows the rate year calculation
 of the natural gas expense. I used the three-year average Therms for my
 calculations. I then multiplied the average Therms by facility by the composite
 rate, including the contracted supply rate, to project the rate year natural gas
 expense of \$409,137 and a (\$5,197) rate year adjustment.

8 9

• Electricity and Electricity Related Accounts

- Electricity (account 54090) - The rate year electricity expense is calculated by 10 applying the projected supply, delivery and Rhode Island Gross Earnings Tax 11 to the projected number of kWh to be purchased in the rate year, plus the 12 fixed monthly customer charge. The number of kWh to be purchased in the 13 rate year is based on total use less any behind the meter kWh production (See 14 Schedule DMF - 28). I have used a three-year average to determine the rate 15 year kWh purchases (including the adjusted test year usage at Field's Point 16 related to biosolids and the elimination of biogas production in the rate year 17 at Bucklin Point). 18
- 19
- The projected supply rate is \$0.16060/kWh, which is NBC's contracted supply rate through November 30, 2023. The delivery rate is based on the FY 2022 average.
- 23
- Net Metering Credits (account 54091) and Green PPA Net Metering Credits
 (account 54096) The kWh's generated from NBC's Turbines in Coventry and
 the Green PPAs have been calculated based on the following:

| 1 | • The adjusted test year production of kWh's for the Coventry Turbines. I |
|----|--|
| 2 | normalized the test year because one turbine was down for 4 months in |
| 3 | the test year. |
| 4 | • The Green PPA production in the rate year was increased by 2,000,000 |
| 5 | kWh to reflect an amendment to the contract. |
| 6 | The Net Metering Credit rate per kWh is based on the projected C-06 Standard |
| 7 | Offer Service rate of \$.17558/kWh and an average delivery rate of |
| 8 | \$0.09650/kWh. This results in a rate year adjustment of (\$763,082) to Net |
| 9 | Metering Credit account and a rate year adjustment of (\$1,761,762) to the |
| 10 | Green PPA Net Metering Credits account (See Schedule DMF – 29). |
| 11 | |
| 12 | • Green PPA (account 54095) – The Green PPA account expense is calculated |
| 13 | as 75% of the rate year Green PPA Net Metering Credits or an increase in |
| 14 | Green PPA expense in the rate yar of \$1,321,322 (See Schedule DMF – 29). |
| 15 | |
| 16 | Chemicals, Ultraviolet Disinfection, and Lab Supplies, Building and Maintenance |
| 17 | Expense |
| 18 | • Hypochlorite and Bisulfite (accounts 54332 and 54337) - I calculated the rate |
| 19 | year cost for each chemical using a three-year average increase for the rate |
| 20 | and usage. This resulted in a rate year cost for Hypochlorite that is \$59,351 |
| 21 | higher than the adjusted test year, and a rate year cost for Bisulfite that is |
| 22 | \$16,640 higher than the adjusted test year (See Schedule DMF – 31). |
| 23 | • <u>Ultraviolet (UV) Disinfection (account 54339)</u> – I have increased the UV |
| 24 | Disinfection expense by applying the average annual increase over the three |
| 25 | years including the interim year, which primarily includes the price of bulbs |
| 26 | and ballast costs. The resulted in an increase of \$40,652. (See Schedule DMF |
| 27 | – 20.) |

Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission David M. Fox – Direct Testimony On Behalf of The Narragansett Bay Commission

 Lab Supplies and Supplies, Building and Maintenance (accounts 54340 and 54370) - The adjustments for these two accounts were derived by applying the average annual increase over the past three years to the adjusted test year and the interim year. This increase for lab supplies also included a 12% surcharge. This resulted in increases for Lab Supplies of \$292,398 and an increase in Supplies Building and Maintenance of \$211,462. (See Schedule DMF – 21.)

Regulatory Expense (account 52600) - Regulatory expense increased \$129,791 9 over the adjusted test year and reflects a higher regulatory assessment for the 10 PUC as well as the inclusion of normalized rate case expense for this filing. I have 11 assumed \$150,000 in full rate case costs, normalized over a 3-year period, or an 12 increase in revenue requirements of \$50,000 annually. The actual amount will be 13 determined once the filing reaches its conclusion. The regulatory assessment 14 increase reflects the average annual percentage change in the regulatory 15 assessment from the RIPUC that was then applied to the adjusted test year to 16 arrive at the interim year level. This same percentage was applied to the interim 17 year to arrive at the rate year expense of \$677,742. (See Schedule DMF -23) 18

19

8

Other Services (account 52690) – I increased the Other Services account to adjust 20 • for two items. First, I made an adjustment to reflect the increasing trend in 21 Electronic Payment Transaction Fees (EPTF). I calculated the month over month 22 percentage increase in EPTF for each of the twelve months through August 2022. 23 I then averaged these increases to arrive at an average annual increase of 26.2%. 24 25 I applied this increase to the adjusted test year and interim year to arrive at a rate year amount of \$888,309 for EPTF (See Schedules DMF – 32). Also, see James 26 McCaughey's pre-filed testimony for further information. 27

- Debt Service I have made a rate year adjustment associated with NBC's existing 2 debt service schedules and the RIIB FY 2023 debt issuance, resulting in additional 3 rate year principal and interest payments of \$3,174,524 and \$3,190,271, 4 respectively. I have made a rate year adjustment to reflect NBC's debt service 5 coverage requirement in the amount of \$1,591,199. In addition to the rate year 6 adjustments, I have also included projected debt service for Steps 2, 3, 4, and 5, 7 along with the corresponding coverage requirements in each year. Total debt 8 service requirements are projected to increase by \$8,735,691 in Step 2, 9 \$3,103,269 in Step 3, \$2,112,378 in Step 4, and \$5,776,999 in Step 5. Please see 10 schedule DMF – 33 for a presentation of debt service requirements. Also, please 11 refer to the pre-filed testimony of Steve Maceroni for more information with 12 regard to NBC's future debt service obligations. 13
- 14

1

15 Q. Does that concluded your review of expense accounts?

A. Yes, with one exception. The only other adjustment I have made was to recalculate
 NBC's net operating reserve utilizing 1.5% of non-personnel operating expense, to be
 consistent with the Commission's order from Docket 4890. Utilizing NBC's non personnel O&M expenses as included in this filing and Schedule DMF – 1, a reserve
 adjustment of \$70,513 would be required for the rate year, resulting in an annual net
 operating reserve revenue requirement of \$328,282. Please see schedule DMF – 34
 for a presentation of the reserve requirement calculation.

23

24 Q. Do you have any other modifications?

- A. Yes. I have included a modification to NBC's Terms and Conditions to include fees for
 the Notice of Lien and Release of Lien.
- 27

Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission David M. Fox – Direct Testimony On Behalf of The Narragansett Bay Commission

1 Q. What is the purpose of these fees?

A. NBC is requesting to add fees associated with recording a Notice of Lien and a Release 2 of Lien to the Service Fee Schedule to allow NBC to recover actual costs incurred when 3 recording those documents with a city or town registry of deeds. Recording a Notice 4 5 of Lien is a collection tool NBC periodically utilizes when other more common tools do 6 not result in successful collection of delinquent sewer use fees, charges and assessments. Once the sewer use fees, charges and assessments are ultimately 7 collected, a Release of Lien must be recorded. Both recordings are subject to fees that 8 are statutorily set pursuant to Rhode Island General Laws. 9

10

11 Q. Have you included revenue in NBC's cost of service to reflect these fees?

- 12 A. No. These fees are pass-throughs of the actual costs incurred.
- 13

Q. Have you calculated new rates to achieve the rate year revenue requirements, as

15 well as a revenue proof, and rate payer impact for this docket?

- A. Yes. I have calculated the across-the-board user charge increase required in order to
 sufficiently recover the rate year revenue requirements as filed. Please refer to
 Schedule DMF 35 for this calculation. Subsequently, Schedule DMF 36 shows the
 revenue proof calculation, and Schedule DMF 37 presents the rate year rate payer
 impact for various customer types.
- 21

22 Q. Mr. Fox, does that conclude your rate year analysis?

- 23 A. Yes.
- 24

25 V. RATE DESIGN

26 Q. Mr. Fox, are there any rate design issues proposed for this Docket?

A. There are no rate design issues proposed for this Docket.

1 VI. STEP INCREASES

2 Q. Mr. Fox, is NBC only filing for an increase for the rate year adjustments as described

3 here in your testimony?

A. No, as set forth previously in my testimony, NBC is requesting approval of step 4 5 increases for the following four years after the rate year (FY25, FY26, FY27, and FY28) to adjust revenues to recover NBC's expected additional costs associated with 6 changes in debt service. I have assumed all other components of the rate year 7 revenues and revenue requirements will remain unchanged and have only increased 8 the Step 2 through Step 5-year revenue requirements by the expected increase in 9 debt service and associated coverage requirements. Please see Schedule DMF - 38 10 for a presentation of the revenue deficiency and required user charge increase for 11 Steps 2 through 5. Schedule DMF – 39 presents the expected customer impacts for 12 various types of customers based on the proposed increases associated with each 13 Step. 14

15

16 VII. CONCLUSION

- 17 Q. Mr. Fox, does this conclude your testimony?
- 18 A. Yes, it does.

Narragansett Bay Commission Test Year and Rate Year Schedule 1 Test Year Test Year Adjusted Test Rate Year Rate Year (Step 1) 6/30/2022 Account Number Account Description Adjustments Year 6/30/22 Adjustments 6/30/24 Revenue 41000 Flat Fees Residential \$ 28,924,095 \$ 148,566 (1) \$ 29,072,661 \$ 230,936 \$ 29,303,597 41100 **Consumption Fee - Residential** 30,730,826 224,439 (1)(8) 30,955,265 (385,084) 30,570,181 41501 41502 Flat Fees Commercial/Industrial 15,310,123 78,555 15,388,678 (9,347) 15,379,331 (1) Consumption Fee - Commercial 25,035,800 126,822 25,162,622 (1,076,994) 24,085,628 41510 (1) 41511 **Consumption Fee - Industrial** 2,131,389 10,797 (1) 2,142,186 (171,083) 1,971,103 42001 Pretreatment Application Fees 61,280 61,280 61,280 42500 Connection Permit Fees 43,850 43,850 43,850 42595 Capacity Charge Fees 225,810 -225,810 48,334 274,144 42599 Real Estate Closing Fee 165,390 165,390 165,390 42600 Abatement Application Fee 3,710 3,710 3,710 42596 Sewer Tie-in Revenue 2,384,273 (2,384,273) (2)-42602 Return Check Fee Revenue 21,685 21,685 21.685 TBD Stormwater Permit Application Fee 29,353 29,353 177,744 177.744 167.688 42604 **REC Income FP Turbines** (10.056)42605 **REC Income Coventry** 208.296 30,300 (20) 238.596 (58,101) 180.495 42606 **REC Income Green PPA** 261,668 261,668 53,568 315,236 42607 **REC Income Biogas Electric** 440 _ 440 440 43500 Septage Income 372,346 372,346 (16,521) 355,825 _ 195,557 196,200 45100 Interest Income Revenue 643 643 45101 Interest Income EEF 35 (35) (3) --45156 Interest Income Restricted 21,798 (21,798) (4) 45200 Interest Income O & M 510 510 250,434 250,944 Interest Income Operating Capital (2,539) (4) 45302 2,539 45303 Interest Income Grant / Capital Reimb 15,705 (15,705) (4) 45309 Interest Income Revbond Serices C 5,664 (5,664) (4) _ 45412 Interest Income Debt Service Payment 39,827 (39,827) (4) 45413 Interest Income Debt Service Redemption 2 (2) (4) _ 45414 Interest Income Stabilization 35,499 (35,499) (4) -45417 Interest Income 2008 Debt Service Payment 1,756 (1,756) (4) 45419 Interest Income Operating Reserve for Revenue Stability 8,603 (8,603) (4)-45423 Interest Income 2020 Series B 231 (231) (4) 45424 Interest Income 2020 Series C 16 (16) (4) 860.196 45500 Late Charge Revenue 358,415 501,781 (5) 860,196 49000 **Discounts Earned** 3,564 3,564 3,564 49002 Miscellaneous Income 288,437 (223,910) (6) 64,527 64,527 49003 Rental Revenue 54.500 (42,500)12,000 12,000 (7)49004 Gain on Sale of Asset 10.241 (10,241) (9) 49005 **Contributed** Capital 1,000,000 (1,000,000) (9) Total: Revenue 107.906.710 (2.671.339) 105,235,371 (919,003) 104,316,368 **Revenue Requirements** Operation & Maintenance Expenses Personnel 6,356,106 6,356,106 543,288 6,899,394 52100 Union - Regular -52150 674,868 57,684 732,552 Union Overtime 674.868 52300 Non-Union Regular 11,711,353 -11,711,353 892.991 12,604,344 52350 Non-Union Overtime 246,531 246,531 18,798 265,329 52400 Non-Union Limited 30,073 30,073 2,293 32,366 52800 Union Pension 886.877 906,175 (15) 1.793.052 486.561 2.279.613 52810 FICA/Medicare 1,376,801 1,376,801 182,310 1,559,111 52820 Unemployment 60,259 60,259 60,259 1.259,485 52920 Non Union Pension 630.661 676.727 (15) 1.307.388 (47.903) 52940 Union Retirement Health (49,901) 376,188 (15) 326,287 17,518 343,805 52950 Health Insurance 4,307,986 4,307,986 36,719 4,344,705 52970 Dental Insurance 292 574 _ 292 574 292 574 -52980 Vision Insurance 47,928 47,928 47,928 --52990 **Disability Insurance** 48.235 48 235 48.235 Total: Personnel 26,620,351 1,959,090 28,579,441 2,190,259 30,769,700 59000 Salary Reimbursement (1,705,910) (1,705,911) (130,076) (1,835,987) 59001 Fringe Reimbursement (925,478) (925,478) (70, 568)(972,331)

23,988,963

1,959,090

25,948,052

1,989,615

27,961,383

Net: Personnel

| | | Narragansett Bay Comm Test Year and Rate Ye Schedule 1 | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Account Number | Account Description | Test Year 6/30/2022 | Test Year Adjustments | | Adjusted Test Year 6/30/22 | Rate Year Adjustments | Rate Year (Step 1 6/30/24 |
| perating Supplies/ | Expense | | | | | | |
| 52610 | Medical Svcs. | 10,318 | - | | 10,318 | - | 10,318 |
| 53200 | Bad Debt Expense | - | 70,917 | (8) | 70,917 | - | 70,917 |
| 53210 | Postage | 402,181 | - | | 402,181 | 50,563 | 452,744 |
| 53240 | Dues & Subscriptions | 73,243 | - | | 73,243 | - | 73,243 |
| 53250 | Freight | 36,232 | - | | 36,232 | - | 36,232 |
| 53310 | Printing & Binding | 124,720 | - | | 124,720 | 33,396 | 158,116 |
| 53320 | Advertising | 3,020 | - | | 3,020 | - | 3,020 |
| 53330 | Rental- Equipment | 34,323 | - | | 34,323 | - | 34,32 |
| 53340 | Rental-Clothing | 36,123 | - | | 36,123 | - | 36,12 |
| 53350 53360 | Rental-Outside Property Miscellaneous Expense | 1,500 6,478 | - | | 1,500 6,478 | - | 1,50 6,47 |
| 53370 | Public Outreach Ed. | 33,362 | - | | 33,362 | - | 33,36 |
| 53380 | EEF | 14,595 | - (14,595) | (3) | | - | 55,50. |
| 53380 | Local Travel | 947 | (14,595) | (5) | - 947 | - | - 94 |
| 53420 | Long Distance Travel | 21,714 | - | | 21,714 | _ | 21,71 |
| 53420 | Bldg. & Grnd. Maint. | 244,840 | - | | 244,840 | (12,958) | |
| 53480 | Biosolids Disposal | 4,940,085 | 281,240 | (16) | 5,221,325 | 1,022,562 | 6,243,88 |
| 53490 | Screening & Grit Disposal | 247,688 | 201,240 | (10) | 247,688 | 85,743 | 333,43 |
| 53510 | Vehicle Fuel & Maintenance | 246,131 | - | | 246,131 | 243,202 | 489,33 |
| 53610 | Repairs Bldg, Struct, Equip. | 309,812 | - | | 309,812 | 85,787 | 395,59 |
| 53615 | Repairs Process Equipment | 647,865 | - | | 647,865 | 179,393 | 827,25 |
| 53620 | Repair-Highway & Walks | 22,819 | | | 22,819 | - | 22,81 |
| 53630 | Maintenance Contracts | 655,157 | - | | 655,157 | 137,583 | 792,74 |
| 53635 | Maintenance contracts Maint. Contracts - Office Equip. | 118,083 | _ | | 118,083 | - | 118.08 |
| 53640 | Service Agreements | 345,399 | (825) | (18) | 344,574 | - | 344,57 |
| 53645 | Software Subscriptions | 889,671 | - | (10) | 889,671 | 186,831 | 1,076,50 |
| 53650 | Highway & Landscape | 11,077 | - | | 11,077 | - | 11,07 |
| 53660 | Insurance | 1,024,072 | - | | 1,024,072 | 167,071 | 1,191,14 |
| 53680 | Work. Comp. Insurance | 443,397 | - | | 443,397 | (12,079) | |
| 53900 | Central Phone Svcs. | 616 | - | | 616 | (12,075) | 431,51 |
| 54000 | Telephone | 277,960 | 48,176 | (18) | 326,136 | - | 326,13 |
| 54020 | Fuel Oil #2 - Diesel | 12,004 | | (10) | 12,004 | - | 12,00 |
| 54060 | Fuel-Gas | 414,334 | | | 414,334 | (5,197) | |
| 54090 | Electricity | 3,913,901 | (116,447) | (16) | 3,797,454 | 3,121,980 | 6,919,43 |
| 54091 | Net Metering Credit | (1,189,892) | (215,195) | (17) | (1,405,087) | (763,082) | |
| 54092 | Field's Point Turbines | 268,490 | (215,155) | (17) | 268,490 | (705,082) | 268,49 |
| 54093 | Coventry Wind | 244,645 | - | | 244,645 | _ | 244,64 |
| 54095 | Green PPA | 1,518,723 | _ | | 1,518,723 | 1,321,322 | 2,840,04 |
| 54096 | Green PPA Net Metering Credits | (2,024,964) | - | | (2,024,964) | (1,761,762) | |
| 54097 | Biogas | 1,700 | - | | 1,700 | (1,701,702) | 1,70 |
| 54110 | Water | 119,644 | - | | 119,644 | - | 119,64 |
| 54200 | Clothing | 48,644 | - | | 48,644 | - | 48,64 |
| 54332 | Chlorine/Hypochlorite | 516,561 | _ | | 516,561 | 59,351 | 575,91 |
| 54333 | Carbon Feed | 37,340 | - | | 37,340 | - | 37,34 |
| 54335 | Polymer | 123,773 | - | | 123,773 | _ | 123,77 |
| 54336 | Sodium Hydroxide | - | - | | - | - | - |
| 54337 | Sodium Bisulfite | 376,589 | - | | 376,589 | 16,640 | 393,22 |
| 54338 | Soda Ash | 62,256 | - | | 62,256 | - | 62,25 |
| 54339 | UV Disinfection | 219,317 | (86,806) | (19) | 132,511 | 40,652 | 173,16 |
| 54340 | Lab Supplies | 458,017 | - | (13) | 458,017 | 292,398 | 750,41 |
| 54345 | Lab Chemicals & Gases | 458,017 | - | | 458,017 | - | |
| 54370 | Supplies Building & Maint. | 538,894 | - | | 538,894 | 211,462 | 750,35 |
| 54410 | Educational Supp. & Exp. | 30,110 | - | | 30,110 | | 30,11 |
| 54420 | Computer Supplies | 93,451 | - | | 93,451 | - | 93,45 |
| 54430 | Other Op. Supplies & Exp. | 12,695 | - | | 12,695 | _ | 12,69 |
| 54440 | Safety Equipment | 82,005 | - | | 82,005 | - | 82,00 |
| 54500 | Office Expense | 116,468 | _ | | 116,468 | _ | 116,46 |
| 57800 | Bond And Note Fees | 588,835 | (588,835) | (10) | - | - | |
| tal: Operating Sup | | 17,806,968 | (622,370) | | 17,184,598 | 4,700,858 | 21,885,45 |
| | | 1,,000,500 | (022,070) | | 17,10 1,550 | 1,700,000 | 21,000,10 |
| ofessional Service | | F 47 0F4 | | | E 47 0E4 | 120 704 | C |
| 52600 | Regulatory Expense | 547,951 | - | | 547,951 | 129,791 | 677,74 |
| 52630 | Educational Services | 60,899 | - | | 60,899 | - | 60,89 |
| 52650 | Security Services | 24,476 | - | | 24,476 | - | 24,47 |
| 52660 | Legal Services | 192,561 | - | | 192,561 | - | 192,56 |
| 52670 | Mgmt/Audit Services | 164,710 | - | | 164,710 | - | 164,71 |
| 52680 52690 | Clerical Services Other Services | 669 747,404 | - | | 669 747,404 | - 330,211 | 669 1,077,61 |
| tal: Professional S | | 1,738,670 | | | 1,738,670 | 460,002 | 2,198,672 |
| | | | | | | | |
| tal: Operations & | Maintenance Expenses | 43,534,601 | 1,336,720 | | 44,871,319 | 7,150,476 | 52,045,513 |
| | | | | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Test Year and Rate Year Schedule 1

| | | Schedule 1 | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|--------------|------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Test Year | Test Year | | Adjusted Test | Rate Year | | Year (Step 1) |
| Account Number | Account Description | 6/30/2022 | Adjustments | | Year 6/30/22 | Adjustments | | 6/30/24 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Lease/Subscriptions | | | | | | | | |
| Lease | Lease Payments | - | 105,283 | (11) | 105,283 | - | | 105,283 |
| 57950 | Lease Interest Expense | 8,117 | - | | 8,117 | - | | 8,117 |
| Total: Leases | | 8,117 | 105,283 | | 113,400 | - | | 113,400 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| 57500 | Depreciation | 22,083,785 | (22,083,785) | (9) | - | - | | - |
| 57015 | Amortization Right to Use Leased Land | 117,207 | (117,207) | (9) | - | - | | - |
| 57016 | Amortization of Asset Retirement Obligation | 22,500 | (22,500) | (9) | - | | | - |
| Total: Depreciation | | 22,223,492 | (22,223,492) | | \$- | \$- | \$ | - |
| Operating Capital | | | | | | | | |
| 16515 | Automotive Equipment Replacement | - | 421,902 | (12) | 421,902 | - | | 421,902 |
| 16520 | Building and Plant Equipment | - | 143,000 | (12) | 143,000 | - | | 143,000 |
| 16525 | Building and Plant Equipment Replacement | - | 1,395,951 | (12) | 1,395,951 | - | | 1,395,951 |
| 16550 | Computer Equipment | - | 353,368 | (12) | 353,368 | - | | 353,368 |
| 16555 | Computer Equipment Replacement | - | 514,593 | (12) | 514,593 | - | - 514,5 | |
| 16570 | Lab Equipment | - | 554,761 | (12) | 554,761 | - | | 554,761 |
| 16575 | Lab and Sampling Equipment Replacement | - | 322,206 | (12) | 322,206 | - | | 322,206 |
| 16586 | Office Furniture Equipment | - | 57,893 | (12) | 57,893 | - | | 57,893 |
| 16615 | Building & Other Structure Replacement | - | 99,185 | (12) | 99,185 | - | | 99,185 |
| Total: Operating Ca | pital | - | 3,862,859 | | \$ 3,862,859 | \$- | \$ | 3,862,859 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | |
| PRIN | Principal | - | 28,170,271 | (11) | 28,170,271 | 3,174,524 | | 31,344,795 |
| INT | Interest | 14,442,664 | (1,507,590) | (13) | 12,935,074 | 3,190,271 | | 16,125,345 |
| Coverage | Debt Service Coverage | - | 10,276,336 | (14) | 10,276,336 | 1,591,199 | | 11,867,535 |
| Total: Debt Service | | 14,442,664 | 36,939,017 | | 51,381,681 | 7,955,994 | | 59,337,675 |
| Op Reserve | Operating Reserve | | 257,769 | | 257,769 | 70,513 | | 328,282 |
| Total: Revenue Requ | uirements | 80,208,874 | 20,172,873 | | 100,373,628 | 15,176,983 | | 115,574,327 |
| NET INCOME | | 27,697,836 | | = | \$ 4,861,743 | | \$ | (11,257,959) |

Narragansett Bay Commission Three Year History Schedule 2

| Account | Description | Audited FY20 | Audited FY21 | Audited FY22 |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 41000 | RESIDENTIAL-FLAT FEE | \$ 28,510,382 | \$ 28,755,097 | \$ 28,924,095 |
| 41100 | RESIDENTIAL-CONSUMPTION | 31,135,174 | 33,186,656 | 30,730,826 |
| 41501 | COMMERCIAL-FLAT FEE | 14,568,820 | 14,656,348 | 14,589,390 |
| 41502 | INDUSTRIAL-FLAT FEE | 723,804 | 721,955 | 720,733 |
| 41510 | COMMERCIAL-CONSUMPTION | 24,499,355 | 23,697,952 | 25,035,800 |
| 41511 | INDUSTRIAL-CONSUMPTION | 1,997,235 | 1,966,249 | 2,131,389 |
| 42000 | PRETREATMENT FEES | (326) | - | - |
| 42001 | PRETREATMENT APPLICATION FEES | 61,680 | 71,700 | 61,280 |
| 42500 | SEWER CONNECTION PREMIT FEES | 50,135 | 45,745 | 43,850 |
| 42595 | CAPACITY CHARGE FEES | 285,296 | 311,325 | 225,810 |
| 42599 | REAL ESTATE CLOSING | 152,133 | 169,860 | 165,390 |
| 42600 | ABATEMENT APPLICATION FEE | 3,430 | 6,545 | 3,710 |
| 42596 | SEWER TIE-IN REVENUE | - | - | 2,384,273 |
| 42603 | RETURNED CHECK FEE REVENUE | 26,910 | 18,080 | 21,685 |
| 42604 | REC INCOME - FP TURBINES | 176,425 | 185,778 | 177,744 |
| 42605 | REC INCOME - WED WIND (COV) | 249,992 | 207,968 | 208,296 |
| 42606 | REC INCOME - WED SOLAR/WIND | 153,262 | 210,287 | 261,668 |
| 42607 | REC INCOME - BIOGAS ELECTRIC | - | - | 440 |
| 43500 | SEPTAGE INCOME | 342,994 | 352,135 | 372,346 |
| 45100 | INTEREST INCOME REVENUE | 119,236 | 1,395 | 643 |
| 45101 | INTEREST INCOME EEF | 133 | 37 | 35 |
| 45156 | INTEREST INCOME RESTRICTED ACCOUNT | 182,932 | 2,567 | 21,798 |
| 45200 | INTEREST INCOME O & M | 86,097 | 1,583 | 510 |
| 45302 | INTEREST INCOME OPERATING CAPITAL | 31,813 | 793 | 2,539 |
| 45303 | INTEREST INCOME GRANT/CAPITAL REIMB | 120,436 | 2,700 | 15,705 |
| 45309 | INTEREST INCOME REVBOND SERIES C DEBT SERVICE RESERVE | 45,944 | 1,249 | 5,664 |
| 45412 | INTEREST INCOME DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT | 226,219 | 9,119 | 39,827 |
| 45413 | INTEREST INCOME DEBT REDEMPTION 2004 | 14 | 1 | 2 |
| 45414 | INTEREST INCOME STABILIZATION | 68,376 | 4,344 | 35,499 |
| 45417 | INTEREST INCOME 2008 DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT ACCT | 6,619 | 169 | 1,756 |
| 45419 | INTEREST INCOME OPER RESERVE FOR REV | 59,597 | 1,889 | 8,603 |
| 45423 | INTEREST INCOME 2020 SERIES B | - | 32 | 231 |
| 45424 | INTEREST INCOME 2020 SERIES C | - | 1 | 16 |
| 45500 | LATE CHARGE PENALTY | 837,184 | (1,446) | 358,415 |
| 46500 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT REVENUE | 8,997 | 20,053 | , - |
| 47504 | GRANT REVENUE | - | 27,415 | - |
| 47505 | COVID-19 FEMA REVENUE | 65,614 | - | - |
| 49000 | DISCOUNTS EARNED | 3,489 | 2,853 | 3,564 |
| 49002 | MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | 51,882 | 113,128 | 288,437 |
| 49003 | RENTAL REVENUE | 81,600 | 164,925 | 54,500 |
| 49004 | GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS | | | 10,241 |
| 49005 | CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 1,998,022 | - | 1,000,000 |
| | | 106,930,905 | 104,916,487 | 107,906,710 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Three Year History Schedule 2

| Account | Description | Audited FY20 | Audited FY21 | Audited FY22 |
|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 52100 | UNION REGULAR | 6,142,094 | 6,171,274 | 6,356,106 |
| 52150 | UNION OT | 529,793 | 541,584 | 674,868 |
| 52300 | NON-UNION REGULAR | 10,938,982 | 11,404,620 | 11,711,353 |
| 52350 | NON-UNION OT | 193,061 | 195,982 | 246,531 |
| 52400 | NON-UNION LIMITED | 23,942 | 24,102 | 30,073 |
| 52600 | REGULATORY EXPENSES | 505,790 | 498,496 | 547,951 |
| 52610 | MEDICAL SERVICES | 6,549 | 8,131 | 10,318 |
| 52630 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES | 37,808 | 43,599 | 60,899 |
| 52650 | SECURITY SERVICES | 12,804 | 18,502 | 24,476 |
| 52660 | LEGAL SERVICES | 140,158 | 135,195 | 192,561 |
| 52670 | MGMT AND AUDIT SERVICES | 209,803 | 186,880 | 164,710 |
| 52680 | TEMPORARY/CLERICAL SERVICES | 31,929 | 34,584 | 669 |
| 52690 | OTHER SERVICES | 275,576 | 675,241 | 747,404 |
| 52800 | UNION PENSION | 1,951,850 | 1,636,498 | 886,877 |
| 52810 | FICA | 1,294,302 | 1,325,748 | 1,376,801 |
| 52820 | | 41,417 | 15,968 | 60,259 |
| 52920 | NON UNION PENSION | 510,806 | (501,704) | 630,661 |
| 52940 | | 117,883 | 108,840 | (49,901) |
| 52950 | HEALTH INSURANCE | 3,931,997 | 4,167,792 | 4,307,986 |
| 52970 | | 297,912 | 307,359 | 292,574 |
| 52980 | | 47,050 | 48,368 | 47,928 |
| 52990 | | 43,694 | 46,903 | 48,235 |
| 53210 | POSTAGE | 363,079 | 356,744 | 402,181 |
| 53240 | DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS | 68,355 | 85,962 | 73,243 |
| 53250 | FREIGHT | 28,445 | 30,645 | 36,232 |
| 53310 | PRINTING AND BINDING | 130,546 | 125,066 | 124,720 |
| 53320 | | 5,858 | 1,677 | 3,020 |
| 53330 | | 18,759 | 9,233 | 34,323 |
| 53340 | | 22,583 | 25,176 | 36,123 |
| 53350 | | 3,052 | 2,475 | 1,500 |
| 53360 | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE | 5,384 | 6,363 | 6,478 |
| 53370 53380 | PUBLIC OUTREACH EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT FUND EXPENSES | 24,416 | 8,386 20,000 | 33,362 |
| 53580 53410 | LOCAL TRAVEL | 5 5,100 1,076 | 20,000 | 14,595 947 |
| 53410 | LONG DISTANCE TRAVEL | 47,265 | 1,247 | 947 21,714 |
| 53420 53470 | BLDG AND GROUND MAINT | 191,618 | 259,188 | 244,840 |
| 53470 | BIOSOLID DISPOSAL | 4,926,729 | 4,857,583 | 4,940,085 |
| 53490 | SCREENING AND GRIT DISPOSAL | 207,447 | 205,820 | 247,688 |
| 53510 | VEHICLE FUEL AND MAINTENANCE | 135,767 | 206,009 | 246,131 |
| 53610 | REPAIRS-BUILDING AND STRUCTURES | 760,300 | 450,143 | 309,812 |
| 53615 | REPAIRS-PROCESS EQUIPMENT | | 517,626 | 647,865 |
| 53620 | REPAIRS-HIGHWAYS AND WALKS | 55,747 | 26,585 | 22,819 |
| 53630 | MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS | 1,290,609 | 1,433,464 | 655,157 |
| 53635 | OFFICE EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS | 135,987 | 167,308 | 118,083 |
| 53640 | SERVICE AGREEMENTS | 239,455 | 184,018 | 345,399 |
| 53645 | SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION | | | 889,671 |
| 53650 | HIGHWAY AND LANDSCAPE | 7,437 | 14,667 | 11,077 |
| 53660 | INSURANCE | 750,118 | 830,525 | 1,024,072 |
| 53680 | WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE | 460,968 | 449,084 | 443,397 |
| 53900 | CENTRAL TELEPHONE | 2,667 | 1,904 | 616 |
| 54000 | TELEPHONE | 197,526 | 193,874 | 277,960 |
| 54020 | DIESEL FOR EQUIP | 17,301 | 21,903 | 12,004 |
| 54060 | FUEL-GAS | 349,161 | 434,780 | 414,334 |
| 54090 | ELECTRICITY | 3,720,048 | 3,739,292 | 3,913,901 |
| 54091 | NBC NET METERING CREDITS | (1,503,299) | (1,395,648) | (1,189,892) |
| | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Three Year History Schedule 2

| Account | Description Schedule 2 | Audited FY20 | Audited FY21 | Audited FY22 |
|---------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 54092 | FIELD'S POINT TURBINES | 192,906 | 160,417 | 268,490 |
| 54092 | COVENTRY TURBINES | 311,308 | 286,904 | 208,490 |
| 54095 | GREEN PPA | 1,457,894 | 1,419,674 | 1,518,723 |
| 54096 | GREEN PPA NET METERING CREDITS | (1,943,859) | (2,024,964) | |
| 54097 | BIOGAS | (1,545,655) | (1,892,899) 77,013 | 1,700 |
| 54110 | WATER | 95,929 | 116,810 | 119,644 |
| 54200 | CLOTHING | 33,361 | 40,968 | 48,644 |
| 54332 | CHEMICALS, CHLORINE/HYPOCHLORITE | 418,224 | 427,328 | 516,561 |
| 54333 | CHEMICALS, CARBON FEED | | | 37,340 |
| 54335 | CHEMICALS, POLYMER | 117,939 | 90,390 | 123,773 |
| 54337 | CHEMICALS, SODIUM BISULFITE | 349,736 | 318,658 | 376,589 |
| 54338 | CHEMICALS, SODA ASH | 44,535 | 55,365 | 62,256 |
| 54339 | UV DISINFECTION | 168,605 | 27,734 | 219,317 |
| 54340 | LAB, MEDICAL SUPPLIES | 347,808 | 398,564 | 458,017 |
| 54370 | SUPPLIES BLDG & MAINT | 393,769 | 454,136 | 538,894 |
| 54410 | EDUCATION SUPPLIES & EXPENSE | 39,610 | 43,431 | 30,110 |
| 54420 | COMPUTER SUPPLIES & EXPENSE | 62,550 | 74,124 | 93,451 |
| 54430 | OTHER OPERATING SUPPLIES & EXPENSE | 8,459 | 12,061 | 12,695 |
| 54440 | SAFETY EQUIPMENT | 67,454 | 72,165 | 82,005 |
| 54441 | COVID-19 EXPENSE | 100,886 | - | - |
| 54444 | GRANT EXPENSE | - | 93,029 | - |
| 54500 | OFFICE EXPENSE | 102,732 | 123,635 | 116,468 |
| 57015 | AMORTIZATION EXPENSE RIGHT TO USE WIND TURBINES | - | - | 117,207 |
| 57016 | AMORTIZATION EXPENSE ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION | - | - | 22,500 |
| 57500 | DEPRECIATION | 16,612,202 | 17,093,870 | 22,083,785 |
| 57800 | BOND AND NOTE FEES | 1,852,370 | 661,536 | 588,835 |
| 57801 | LOSS ON DEFEASANCE | 191,657 | 111,138 | - |
| 57903 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2015 SERIES A | 1,190,291 | 95,850 | 95,758 |
| 57904 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2014 SERIES B | 1,296,267 | - | - |
| 57905 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2013 SERIES C | 1,221,871 | 351,928 | 268,887 |
| 57906 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2013 SERIES A | 2,091,100 | - | - |
| 57907 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2008 SERIES A | 1,126,558 | 1,321,096 | 1,318,699 |
| 57912 | INTEREST EXPENSE SRF | 7,506,485 | 7,189,398 | 6,504,193 |
| 57917 | INTEREST EXPENSE-2020 SERIES A | 1,585,959 | 4,645,916 | 4,688,548 |
| 57921 | INTEREST EXPENSE WIFIA 1 | - | 353,550 | 1,441,802 |
| 57922 | INTEREST EXPENSE WIFIA 2 | - | 6,624 | 124,777 |
| 57950 | INTEREST EXPENSE ON LEASES | - | - | 8,117 |
| 59000 | SALARY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,453,494) | (1,523,097) | (1,705,910) |
| 59001 | FRINGE REIMBURSEMENT | (771,505) | (819,980) | (925,478) |
| | | 74,774,311 | 72,252,474 | 80,208,874 |
| C | Change in Net Position | \$ 32,156,594 | \$ 32,664,013 | \$ 27,697,836 |
| | | ÷ 52,130,534 | | - 27,037,030 |

Agrees to Audited Financial Statements

Narragansett Bay Commission Test Year Revenue by Source Schedule 3

| | | | | | | | lieuule 5 | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|-----|------------|----|----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|-------|---------|------|
| | Т | est Year | т | est Year | T | est Year | Billable Test | | | | Adjusted | | | |
| | | Rates | | Rates | Co | omposite | Year | Test Year | Annualized Test | | Test Year | Test | t Year | Adj. |
| Revenue Item Description | (Ef | f. 7/1/19) | (Ef | f. 5/1/22) | | Rate | Units | Revenues ⁽¹⁾ | Year Rate | | Revenues | Adjus | stment | # |
| User Fee Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charges | \$ | 237.41 | \$ | 238.74 | \$ | 237.52 | 121,030 | \$ 28,747,077 | \$ 238.74 | \$ | 28,894,734 | \$1 | .47,657 | (1) |
| Residential Wells | | 539 | | 542 | | 540 | 328 | 177,018 | 542 | | 177,927 | | 909 | (1) |
| Residential Flats | | | | | | | | 28,924,095 | | | 29,072,661 | 1 | .48,566 | (1) |
| Consumption Charges | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | 8,080,205 | 30,801,743 | 4 | | 30,955,265 | 1 | .53,522 | (1) |
| Total Residential | | | | | | | | 59,725,838 | | | 60,027,926 | 3 | 802,088 | |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial and Industrial Customer | Charg | ges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | | 563 | | 566 | | 563 | 3,500 | 1,970,781 | 566 | | 1,981,282 | | 10,501 | |
| 3/4" | | 845 | | 849 | | 845 | 1,019 | 860,733 | 849 | | 864,807 | | 4,074 | |
| 1" | | 1,408 | | 1,415 | | 1,409 | 1,283 | 1,808,409 | 1,415 | | 1,816,110 | | 7,701 | |
| 1 1/2" | | 2,815 | | 2,831 | | 2,816 | 839 | 2,362,624 | 2,831 | | 2,375,209 | | 12,585 | |
| 2" | | 4,504 | | 4,529 | | 4,506 | 1,224 | 5,513,156 | 4,529 | | 5,541,297 | | 28,141 | |
| 3" | | 8,445 | | 8,492 | | 8,449 | 87 | 736,522 | 8,492 | | 740,270 | | 3,748 | |
| 4" | | 14,075 | | 14,154 | | 14,082 | 35 | 491,462 | 14,154 | | 493,975 | | 2,513 | |
| 6" | | 28,150 | | 28,308 | | 28,163 | 34 | 963,733 | 28,308 | | 968,695 | | 4,962 | |
| 8" | | 45,040 | | 45,292 | | 45,061 | 12 | 539,380 | 45,292 | | 542,145 | | 2,765 | |
| 10" | | 64,745 | | 65,108 | | 64,775 | 1 | 64,556 | 65,108 | | 64,888 | | 332 | |
| Subtotal Customer Charges | | | | | | | | 15,311,355 | | | 15,388,678 | | 77,323 | (1) |
| Commercial Consumption Charges | \$ | 5.722 | | 5.754 | \$ | 5.725 | 4,373,066 | 25,035,800 | 6 | | 25,162,622 | | .26,822 | (1) |
| Industrial Consumption Charges \$ 3.749 | | | | 3.770 | \$ | 3.751 | 568,219 | 2,131,389 | 4 | | 2,142,186 | | 10,797 | (1) |
| Total Non-Residential | | | | | | | | 42,478,544 | | | 42,693,486 | 2 | 14,942 | |
| Total User Fee Revenues | | | | | | | | 102,204,382 | | | 102,721,412 | 5 | 17,030 | |
| ⁽¹⁾ Test Year Residential Consumption Revenue increased for Bad Debt Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

² Test Year Residential Consumption Revenue increased for Bad Debt Allowance

| ac increased for bad best Allowance | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Non-User Fee Revenues | | |
| Pretreatment Application Fees | 61,280 | 61,280 |
| Connection Permit Fees | 43,850 | 43,850 |
| Capacity Charge Fees | 225,810 | 225,810 |
| Real Estate Closing Fee | 165,390 | 165,390 |
| Abatement Application Fee | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| Sewer Tie-in Revenue | 2,384,273 | - |
| Return Check Fee Revenue | 21,685 | 21,685 |
| Stormwater Permit Application Fee | - | - |
| REC Income FP Turbines | 177,744 | 177,744 |
| REC Income WED Wind | 208,296 | 238,596 |
| REC Income WED Solar | 261,668 | 261,668 |
| REC Income Biogas Electric | 440 | 440 |
| Septage Income | 372,346 | 372,346 |
| Interest Income Revenue | 643 | 643 |
| Interest Income EEF | 35 | - |
| Interest Income Restricted | 21,798 | - |
| Interest Income O & M | 510 | 510 |
| Interest Income Operating Capital | 2,539 | - |
| Interest Income Grant / Capital Reimb | 15,705 | - |
| Interest Income Revbond Serices C | 5,664 | - |
| Interest Income Debt Service Payment | 39,827 | - |
| Interest Income Debt Service Redemption | 2 | - |
| Interest Income Stabilization | 35,499 | - |
| Interest Income 2008 Debt Service Payment | 1,756 | - |
| Interest Income Operating Reserve for Revenue Stability | 8,603 | - |
| Interest Income 2020 Series B | 231 | - |
| Interest Income 2020 Series C | 16 | - |
| Late Charge Revenue | 358,415 | 860,196 |
| Discounts Earned | 3,564 | 3,564 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 288,437 | 64,527 |
| Rental Revenue | 54,500 | 12,000 |
| Gain on Sale of Asset | 10,241 | - |
| Contributed Capital | 1,000,000 | <u> </u> |
| Other Revenue | 5,774,477 | 2,513,959 |
| | | |

Total Revenues 107,978,859

Narragansett Bay Commission Development of Rate Year Billable Flat Units Schedule 4

| 2020 tual 9,666 9,666 9,666 | FY 2021 Actual 120,426 120,426 0.6% | FY 2022 Test Year 121,030 121,030 0.5% | FY 2022 Adj. Test Year 121,030 121,030 0.0% | FY 2023 Interim Year 121,490 121,490 | FY 2024 Rate Year 121,952 121,952 | Equivalent Ratio | Equivalent Accounts |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9,666 9 ,666 | 120,426 120,426 | 121,030 121,030 | 121,030 121,030 | 121,490 121,490 | 121,952 | Ratio | Accounts |
| ,666 | 120,426 | 121,030 | 121,030 | 121,490 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 121,490 | 121,952 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 121,552 | | |
| 301 | | | 0.070 | 0.4% | 0.4% | | |
| | 325 | 328 | 328 | 338 | 348 | | |
| 301 | 325 8.0% | 328 0.9% | 328 0.0% | 338 3.0% | 348 3.0% | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8,539 | 3,536 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,499 | 3,498 | 1.00 | 3,498 |
| L,028 | 1,029 | 1,019 | 1,019 | 1,018 | 1,018 | 1.50 | 1,522 |
| L,248 | 1,257 | 1,283 | 1,283 | 1,283 | 1,283 | 2.49 | 3,189 |
| 844 | 845 | 839 | 839 | 839 | 839 | 4.98 | 4,182 |
| L,220 | 1,233 | 1,224 | 1,224 | 1,223 | 1,223 | 7.96 | 9,737 |
| 84 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 14.92 | 1,298 |
| 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 24.86 | 870 |
| 36 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 49.73 | 1,691 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 79.57 | 955 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 114.39 | 114 |
| 3,046 | 8,070 | 8,034 | 8,034 | 8,031 | 8,030 | | 27,056 |
| | 0.3% | -0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8,480 | 3,479 | 3,444 | 3,444 | 3,443 | 3,442 | 1.00 | 3,442 |
| L,001 | 1,003 | 993 | 993 | 992 | 992 | 1.50 | 1,483 |
| L,205 | 1,213 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 2.49 | 3,072 |
| 817 | 818 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 4.98 | 4,058 |
| L,143 | 1,156 | 1,147 | 1,147 | 1,146 | 1,146 | 7.96 | 9,124 |
| 83 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 14.92 | 1,283 |
| 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 24.86 | 820 |
| 34 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 49.73 | 1,591 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 79.57 | 796 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 114.39 | 114 |
| ,806 | 7,832 | 7,796 | 7,796 | 7,793 | 7,792 | | 25,783 |
| | 0.3% | -0.5% | 0.0% | -0.04% | -0.01% | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 1.00 | 56 |
| 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 1.50 | 39 |
| 43 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 2.49 | 117 |
| 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 4.98 | 125 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 7.96 | 613 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14.92 | 15 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 24.86 | 50 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 49.73 | 99 |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 79.57 | 159 |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | 111 20 | |
| - | | - | - | - | - | 114.39 | - |
| | - 238 | - 238 | | 238 | 238 | 114.39 | - 1,273 |
| - | | - | - | - | - | 114.39 | |
| | ,228 844 ,220 84 34 36 12 1 ,046 ,480 ,001 ,205 817 ,143 83 32 34 10 1 ,205 817 ,143 83 32 34 10 1 1 ,806 | ,028 1,029 ,248 1,257 844 845 ,220 1,233 84 87 34 35 36 35 12 12 1 1 ,046 8,070 ,03% 0.3% ,480 3,479 ,001 1,003 ,205 1,213 817 818 ,143 1,156 83 86 32 33 34 33 10 10 1 1 ,806 7,832 0.3% 59 59 57 27 26 43 44 27 27 77 77 1 1 | 028 $1,029$ $1,019$ $,248$ $1,257$ $1,283$ 844 845 839 $,220$ $1,233$ $1,224$ 84 87 87 34 35 35 36 35 34 12 12 12 1 1 1 $,046$ $8,070$ $8,034$ $,001$ $1,003$ 993 $,205$ $1,213$ $1,236$ 817 818 814 $,143$ $1,156$ $1,147$ 83 86 86 32 33 33 34 33 32 10 10 10 1 1 1 $,806$ $7,832$ $7,796$ $0.3%$ $-0.5%$ 59 57 56 27 26 26 43 44 47 27 27 25 77 77 77 1 1 1 | ,028 $1,029$ $1,019$ $1,019$ $,248$ $1,257$ $1,283$ $1,283$ 844 845 839 839 $,220$ $1,233$ $1,224$ $1,224$ 84 87 87 87 34 35 35 35 36 35 34 34 12 12 12 12 1 1 1 1 $,046$ $8,070$ $8,034$ $8,034$ $,001$ $1,003$ 993 993 $,205$ $1,213$ $1,236$ $1,236$ 817 818 814 814 $,143$ $1,156$ $1,147$ $1,147$ 83 86 86 32 33 33 34 33 32 32 33 33 34 33 32 32 $7,796$ $7,796$ $0.3%$ $-0.5%$ $0.0%$ 59 57 56 56 27 26 26 26 43 44 47 47 27 27 25 25 77 77 77 77 1 1 1 1 | ,028 $1,029$ $1,019$ $1,019$ $1,018$ $,248$ $1,257$ $1,283$ $1,283$ $1,283$ 844 845 839 839 $,220$ $1,233$ $1,224$ $1,224$ $1,223$ 84 87 87 87 34 35 35 35 36 35 34 34 12 12 12 12 1 1 1 1 $,046$ $8,070$ $8,034$ $8,034$ $8,034$ $,001$ $1,003$ 993 993 992 $,205$ $1,213$ $1,236$ $1,236$ $1,236$ 817 818 814 814 814 $,143$ $1,156$ $1,147$ $1,147$ $1,146$ 83 86 86 86 32 33 33 33 34 33 32 32 10 10 10 10 1 1 1 1 $,806$ $7,832$ $7,796$ $7,796$ $7,793$ $0.3%$ $-0.5%$ $0.0%$ $-0.04%$ | 028 $1,029$ $1,019$ $1,019$ $1,018$ $1,018$ 248 $1,257$ $1,283$ $1,283$ $1,283$ $1,283$ 844 845 839 839 839 839 220 $1,233$ $1,224$ $1,224$ $1,223$ $1,223$ 84 87 87 87 87 87 34 35 35 35 35 35 36 35 34 34 34 12 12 12 12 12 1 1 1 1 1 7046 $8,070$ $8,034$ $8,034$ $8,031$ $8,030$ $0.3%$ $-0.4%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $0.0%$ $7,01$ $1,003$ 993 993 992 992 205 $1,213$ $1,236$ $1,236$ $1,236$ $1,236$ 817 818 814 814 814 814 814 814 814 814 814 83 86 86 86 86 32 33 33 33 33 34 33 32 32 32 32 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 $7,796$ $7,796$ $7,793$ $7,792$ $7,77$ 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Narragansett Bay Commission Development of Rate Year Billable Consumption Schedule 5

| Stickdie S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Docket 4890 | | | |
| FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | Docket | vs. | | | |
| Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual* | Actual | Adj. Test Year | Estimate | Rate Year | 4890 | Adj. Test Year | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,233,501 | 8,199,972 | 8,110,082 | 8,710,408 | 8,080,205 | 8,080,205 | 8,029,789 | 7,979,687 | 8,153,259 | (73,054) | | | |
| | -0.4% | -1.1% | 7.4% | -0.4% | 0.0% | -0.6% | -0.6% | | -0.9% | | | |
| 4,694,089 | 4,750,934 | 4,267,362 | 4,141,550 | 4,373,066 | 4,373,066 | 4,278,456 | 4,185,893 | 4,678,683 | (305,617) | | | |
| | 1.2% | -10.2% | -2.9% | 2.5% | 0.0% | -2.2% | -2.2% | | -6.5% | | | |
| 655,659 | 662,824 | 540,383 | 524,473 | 568,219 | 568,219 | 545,057 | 522,839 | 673,807 | (105,588) | | | |
| | 1.1% | -18.5% | -2.9% | 5.2% | 0.0% | -4.1% | -4.1% | | -15.7% | | | |
| 13,583,249 | 13,613,730 | 12,917,827 | 13,376,431 | 13,021,490 | 13,021,490 | 12,853,302 | 12,688,419 | 13,505,749 | (484,259) | | | |
| | 0.2% | -5.1% | 3.6% | 0.8% | 0.0% | -1.3% | -1.3% | -3.6% | | | | |
| | | | COVID Impact | | | | | | | | | |
| | Actual 8,233,501 4,694,089 655,659 | Actual Actual 8,233,501 8,199,972 -0.4% -0.4% 4,694,089 4,750,934 1.2% 655,659 662,824 1.1% 13,583,249 13,613,730 | Actual Actual Actual 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 -0.4% -1.1% 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 1.2% -10.2% 655,659 662,824 540,383 1.1% -18.5% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 | Actual Actual Actual Actual 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 0.4% 1.1% 7.4% 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 1.2% 0.2% 2.9% 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 1.1% 18.5% 2.9% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 3.6% 5.1% 3.6% | Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 8,080,205 -0.4% -1.1% 7.4% 8,037,006 -0.4% 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 4,373,066 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 568,219 1.1% -18.5% -2.9% 5.2% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 13,021,490 0.2% -5.1% 3.6% 0.8% 0.8% | Actual Actual Actual* Actual Adj, Test Year 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 8,080,205 8,080,205 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 4,373,066 4,373,066 1.2% -10.2% -2.9% 2.5% 0.0% 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 568,219 568,219 1.1% -18.5% -2.9% 5.2% 0.0% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 13,021,490 13,021,490 | Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Estimate 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,027,849 -0.6% 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 4,373,066 4,373,066 4,278,456 -2.2% 2.5% 0.0% -2.2% -2.2% 568,219 568,219 545,057 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 568,219 568,219 545,057 1.1% -18.5% -2.9% 5.2% 0.0% -4.1% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 0.8% 0.0% 12,853,302 | Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Adj. Test Year Estimate Rate Year 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,029,789 7,79,687 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 4,373,066 4,278,456 4,185,893 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 568,219 568,219 545,057 522,839 1.1% -1.85% -2.9% 5.2% 0.0% -4.1% -4.1% 13,583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 13,021,490 13,021,490 12,853,302 12,688,419 | Actual Actual Actual* Actual Adj. Test Year Estimate Rate Year 4890 8,233,501 8,199,972 8,110,082 8,710,408 8,080,205 8,080,205 8,029,789 7,979,687 8,153,259 4,694,089 4,750,934 4,267,362 4,141,550 4,373,066 4,373,066 4,278,456 4,185,893 4,678,683 655,659 662,824 540,383 524,473 568,219 568,219 545,057 522,839 673,807 1.1.% -18.5% -2.9% 5.2% 0.0% -4.1% -4.1% -4.1% 1.583,249 13,613,730 12,917,827 13,376,431 13,021,490 12,853,302 12,688,419 13,505,749 3.56 0.8% 0.8% 0.0% 0.1.3% -1.3% -3.5% -3.5% | | | |

*Omitting change from FY 2020 to FY 2021 in rate year adjustments due to COVID impact

Narragansett Bay Commission Rate Year Revenue by Source Schedule 6

| | | | | 5 | chedule 6 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Revenue Item Description | Test Year Rates (Eff. 7/1/19) | Test Year Rates (Eff. 05/01/22) | Test Year Composite Rate | Test Year Units | Test Year Revenues ⁽¹⁾ | Annualized Test Year Rate | Adjusted Test Year Revenues | Rate Year Units | Rate Year Revenue at Adjusted TY Rates | Rate Year Adjustment | |
| User Fee Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charges | \$ 237.41 | \$ 238.74 | \$ 237.52 | 121,030 | \$ 28,747,077 | \$ 238.74 | \$ 28,894,734 | 121,952 | \$ 29,114,820 | \$ 230,936 | |
| Residential Wells | 539 | 542 | 540 | 328 | 177,018 | 542 | 177,927 | 348 | 188,776 | | |
| Consumption Charges | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8,080,205 | 30,801,743 | 4 | 30,955,265 | 7,979,687 | 30,570,181 | (385,084) | |
| Total Residential | | | | | 59,725,838 | | 60,027,926 | | 59,873,777 | | |
| ¹⁾ Test Year Residential Consumption Revenue increased for Bad Debt Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial and Industrial Custome | r Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | 563 | 566 | 563 | 3,500 | 1,970,781 | 566 | 1,981,282 | 3,498 | 1,980,150 | (1,132) | |
| 3/4" | 845 | 849 | 845 | 1,019 | 860,733 | 849 | 864,807 | 1,018 | 864,282 | (525) | |
| 1" | 1,408 | 1,415 | 1,409 | 1,283 | 1,808,409 | 1,415 | 1,816,110 | 1,283 | 1,815,445 | (665) | |
| 1 1/2" | 2,815 | 2,831 | 2,816 | 839 | 2,362,624 | 2,831 | 2,375,209 | 839 | 2,375,209 | - | |
| 2" | 4,504 | 4,529 | 4,506 | 1,224 | 5,513,156 | 4,529 | 5,541,297 | 1,223 | 5,538,967 | (2,330) | |
| 3" | 8,445 | 8,492 | 8,449 | 87 | 736,522 | 8,492 | 740,270 | 87 | 738,804 | (1,466) | |
| 4" | 14,075 | 14,154 | 14,082 | 35 | 491,462 | 14,154 | 493,975 | 35 | 495,390 | 1,415 | |
| 6" | 28,150 | 28,308 | 28,163 | 34 | 963,733 | 28,308 | 968,695 | 34 | 962,472 | (6,223) | |
| 8" | 45,040 | 45,292 | 45,061 | 12 | 539,380 | 45,292 | 542,145 | 12 | 543,504 | 1,359 | |
| 10" | 64,745 | 65,108 | 64,775 | 1 | 64,556 | 65,108 | 64,888 | 1 | 65,108 | 220 | |
| Subtotal Customer Charges | | | | | 15,311,355 | | 15,388,678 | | 15,379,331 | (9,347) | |
| Commercial Consumption Charges | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4,373,066 | 25,035,800 | 6 | 25,162,622 | 4,185,893 | 24,085,628 | (1,076,994) | |
| Industrial Consumption Charges | 4 | 4 | 4 | 568,219 | 2,131,389 | 4 | 2,142,186 | 522,839 | 1,971,103 | (171,083) | |
| Total Non-Residential | | | | | 42,478,544 | | 42,693,486 | | 41,436,063 | | |
| Total User Fee Revenues | | | | | <u>\$ 102,204,382</u> | | <u>\$ 102,721,412</u> | | <u>\$ 101,309,840</u> | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Test Year Miscellaneous Revenue Adjustments Schedule 7

| | Schedule 7 | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Adjustment | | | Test Year | Test Year | Adjusted TY | | | |
| # | | | 6/30/2022 | Adjustments | FY 2022 | | | |
| (2) | 42596 Sewer Tie-in Revenue | \$ | 2,384,273 | \$ (2,384,273) | \$ - | | | |
| (3) | 45101 Interest Income EEF | | 35 | (35) | - | | | |
| (3) | 53380 EEF | | 14,595 | (14,595) | - | | | |
| (4) | 45156 Interest Income Restricted | | 21,798 | (21,798) | - | | | |
| (4) | 45302 Interest Income Operating Capital | | 2,539 | (2,539) | - | | | |
| (4) | 45303 Interest Income Grant / Capital Reimb | | 15,705 | (15,705) | - | | | |
| (4) | 45309 Interest Income Revbond Series C | Interest Income Revbond Series C 5,664 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45412 Interest Income Debt Service Payment | Interest Income Debt Service Payment 39,827 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45413 Interest Income Debt Service Redemption | Interest Income Debt Service Redemption 2 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45414 Interest Income Stabilization | Interest Income Stabilization 35,499 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45417 Interest Income 2008 Debt Service Payment | Interest Income 2008 Debt Service Payment 1,75 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45419 Interest Income Operating Reserve for Revenue Stability | Interest Income Operating Reserve for Revenue Stability | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45423 Interest Income 2020 Series B | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 45424 Interest Income 2020 Series C | 4 Interest Income 2020 Series C | | | | | | |
| (5) | 45500 Late Charge Revenue | | 358,415 | 501,781 | 860,196 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | February - June (5 mor | nths) \$ | 358,415 | | | | | |
| | Monthly Ave | rage | 71,683 | | | | | |
| | Annua | lized \$ | 860,196 | | | | | |
| (6) | 49002 Miscellaneous Income | | 288,437 | (223,910) | 64,527 | | | |
| | Removal of National Grid | | | | | | | |
| | High Voltage one-time Credit | | (223,910) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | 49003 Rental Revenue | | 54,500 | (42,500) | 12,000 | | | |
| | Only one lease remains at \$1,000/month | | | | | | | |
| (18) | 54000 Telephone | | 277,960 | 48,176 | 326,136 | | | |
| | NBC added new service through Cox in Nov 2021. Also, NB Maintenance on the phone was paid in FY 2021 in the amo | | | d Eagle Wireless for | GPS tracking. The | | | |
| (18) | 53640 Service Agreements | | 345.399 | (825) | 344,574 | | | |
| · - / | No longer have Integration Partners (Avaya system) for tel | lephone. | / | · · · | - ,- · · | | | |
| (19) | 54339 UV Disinfection | | 219,317 | (86,806) | 132,511 | | | |
| . , | FY 2021 UV bulb delivery was delayed and paid in FY 2 | 2022 | | · · · · · · | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission GAAP to Rate Making Adjustments Schedule 8

| | | Si | chedule 8 | | | | |
|------|----------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Adj. | Account | Account Description | Test Year | Test Year | Adjusted Test | Rate Year | Rate Year |
| # | Number | • | | Adjustment | Year | Adjustment | |
| (8) | 41100 | Consumption Fee - Residential | \$ 30,730,826 | \$ 70,917 | \$ 30,801,743 | \$- | \$ 30,801,743 |
| (8) | 53200 | Bad Debt Expense | - | 70,917 | 70,917 | - | 70,917 |
| (9) | 49004 | Gain on Sale of Asset | 10,241 | (10,241) | - | - | - |
| (9) | 49005 | Contributed Capital | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | - | - | - |
| (9) | 57500 | Depreciation | 22,083,785 | (22,083,785) | - | - | - |
| (9) | 57015 | Amortization Right to Use Leased Land | 117,207 | (117,207) | - | - | - |
| (9) | 57016 | Amortization of Asset Retirement Obligation | 22,500 | (22,500) | - | - | - |
| (10) | 57800 | Bond And Note Fees | 588,835 | (588,835) | - | - | - |
| (11) | Lease | Lease Payments | - | 105,283 | 105,283 | - | 105,283 |
| (12) | 16515 | Automotive Equipment Replacement | - | 421,902.0 | 421,902.0 | (421,902.0) | - |
| (12) | 16520 | Building and Plant Equipment | - | 143,000 | 143,000 | (143,000) | - |
| (12) | 16525 | Building and Plant Equipment Replacement | - | 1,395,951 | 1,395,951 | (1,395,951) | - |
| (12) | 16550 | Computer Equipment | - | 353,368 | 353,368 | (353 <i>,</i> 368) | - |
| (12) | 16555 | Computer Equipment Replacement | - | 514,593 | 514,593 | (514,593) | - |
| (12) | 16570 | Lab Equipment | - | 554,761 | 554,761 | (554,761) | - |
| (12) | 16575 | Lab and Sampling Equipment Replacement | - | 322,206 | 322,206 | (322,206) | - |
| (12) | 16586 | Office Furniture Equipment | - | 57,893 | 57,893 | (57,893) | - |
| (12) | 16615 | Building & Other Structure Replacement | - | 99,185 | 99,185 | (99,185) | - |
| | | Total Operating Capital | - | 3,862,859 | 3,862,859 | (3,862,859) | - |
| (11) | PRIN | Principal | - | 28,170,271 | 28,170,271 | - | 28,170,271 |
| (13) | INT | Interest | 14,442,664 | (1,507,590) | 12,935,074 | - | 12,935,074 |
| (14) | Coverage | Debt Service Coverage | - | 10,276,336 | 10,276,336 | - | 10,276,336 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Test Year GAAP Retirement Adjustments Schedule 9

| | | Julieuui | 63 | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|
| Adjustment | | | | Test Year | | Test Year | | Adjusted TY |
| # | Account # | Account Description | | 6/30/2022 | Α | djustments | | FY 2022 |
| (15) | 52800 | Union Pension | \$ | 886,877 | \$ | 906,175 | \$ | 1,793,052 |
| (15) | 52920 | Non Union Pension | | 630,661 | | 676,727 | | 1,307,388 |
| (15) | 52940 | Union Retirement Health | | (49,901) | | 376,188 | | 326,287 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sa | alaries subject | | | | Adjusted TY |
| | | | | to Rate ⁽¹⁾ | | Rate | F | Pension Expense |
| | 52100 | Union - Regular | \$ | 6,401,471 | | 28.01% | \$ | 1,793,052 |
| | 52300, 52350 | Non-Union Regular and OT | | 13,073,880 | | 10.00% | | 1,307,388 |
| | 52940 | Union Retirement Health | | 6,179,675 | | 5.28% | | 326,287 |
| | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted to include accrued

Biosolids Disposal Test Year Adjustment

Schedule 10

| Adjustment # | Account | Description | | Test Year 6/30/2022 | | Test Year Adjustments | Adjusted TY FY 2022 |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|----|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| (16) | 53480 | Biosolids Disposal | \$ | 4,940,085 | \$ | 281,240 | \$ 5,221,325 |
| (16) | 54090 | Electricity | | 3,913,901 | | (116,447) | 3,797,454 |
| | Additional Field's Point Dry Tons Rate per Dry Ton | 557 | - | | | | |
| | | | | | Ad | dditional Electricity | |
| | Field's Point kWh | Additional kWh | | \$/kWh | | Expense | |
| | July | 80,439 | | 0.1382 | \$ | 11,117 | |
| | August | 215,547 | | 0.1382 | | 29,789 | |
| | Sept | 176,466 | | 0.1382 | | 24,388 | |
| | October | 370,141 | _ | 0.1382 | | 51,153 | |
| | | 842,593 | | | <u>\$</u> | 116,447 | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Net Metering Credit (54091) 1

| Schedule 1 |
|------------|
|------------|

\$ 0.174

NMC Rate

| Adjustment | | Test Year | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| # | Test Year | Adjustment | Adjusted Test Year | | |
| (17) | <u>\$ (1,189,892)</u> | <u>\$ (215,195)</u> | <u>\$ (1,405,087)</u> | | |

| | | kWh | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Green - Coventry | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | Adjustment | Adjusted TY kWh | Adjusted TY NMC \$ |
| July | 463,940 | 383,884 | 470,352 | | 470,352 | |
| August | 407,112 | 364,080 | 321,936 | | 321,936 | |
| September | 476,376 | 457,296 | 506,312 | | 506,312 | |
| October | 795,168 | 743,352 | 444,720 | | 444,720 | |
| November | 702,408 | 672,668 | 591,864 | | 591,864 | |
| December | 1,119,940 | 978,448 | 937,808 | | 937,808 | |
| January | 782,048 | 818,980 | 722,376 | | 722,376 | |
| February | 609,976 | 943,704 | 428,600 | 278,054 | 706,654 | 48,381 |
| March | 930,400 | 1,069,812 | 645,620 | 418,846 | 1,064,466 | 72,879 |
| April | 1,075,164 | 732,956 | 538,696 | 349,479 | 888,175 | 60,809 |
| May | 1,009,560 | 831,368 | 625,640 | 190,373 | 816,013 | 33,125 |
| June | 571,808 | 661,820 | 498,188 | | 498,188 | - |
| | 8,943,900 | 8,658,368 | 6,732,112 | 1,236,753 | 7,968,865 | <u>\$ 215,195</u> |

Narragansett Bay Commission Renewable Energy Credit (WED Wind 42605)

| | Schedule 12 | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Adjustment | | | | Adju | sted Test | | | |
| # | Test Year | Test Year Adj | | Year | | | | |
| (20) | <u>\$ 208,296</u> | <u>\$</u> | 30,300 | <u>\$</u> | 238,596 | | | |
| | Test Year Price | Per REC | | \$ | 24.50 | | | |

| | | kWh | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Adjusted TY | Adjusted |
| Green - Coventry | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | <u>Adjustment</u> | kWh | REC \$ |
| July | 463,940 | 383,884 | 470,352 | | 470,352 | |
| August | 407,112 | 364,080 | 321,936 | | 321,936 | |
| September | 476,376 | 457,296 | 506,312 | | 506,312 | |
| October | 795,168 | 743,352 | 444,720 | | 444,720 | |
| November | 702,408 | 672,668 | 591,864 | | 591,864 | |
| December | 1,119,940 | 978,448 | 937,808 | | 937,808 | |
| January | 782,048 | 818,980 | 722,376 | | 722,376 | |
| February | 609,976 | 943,704 | 428,600 | 278,054 | 706,654 | 6,812 |
| March | 930,400 | 1,069,812 | 645,620 | 418,846 | 1,064,466 | 10,262 |
| April | 1,075,164 | 732,956 | 538,696 | 349,479 | 888,175 | 8,562 |
| May | 1,009,560 | 831,368 | 625,640 | 190,373 | 816,013 | 4,664 |
| June | 571,808 | 661,820 | 498,188 | | 498,188 | |
| | <u> </u> | 8,658,368 | <u> 6,732,112</u> | <u>1,236,753</u> | 7,968,865 | <u>\$ 30,300</u> |

Narragansett Bay Commission

Calculation of Stormwater Permit Application Fees & Revenue

| Schedule | 13 |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

| | | Selicular 1 | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Title Abbreviation | Title | Average Hour | ly Rate |
| APC | Assistant Permits Coordinator | \$ | 25.00 |
| SPC | Sr. Permits Coordinator | | 36.00 |
| PM | Planning Manager | | 40.00 |
| AA | Accounting Assistant | | 33.00 |
| DOM | Director of Operations & Maintenance | | 84.00 |
| | Overhead Rate | 55% | |

Calculation of Stormwater Permit Application Fees & Revenue

| Task Description | Minutes | Staff | Rate | Cost |
|--|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| Review permit | 120 | SPC | \$ 36.00 | \$ 72.00 |
| In person review (in addition to #1) | 60 | SPC | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Scan plans and prepare GIS, google maps | 60 | SPC | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Complete permit input in permit program | 60 | SPC | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Initial review by Engineer | 135 | PM | 40.00 | 90.00 |
| Prepare permit | 90 | SPC | 36.00 | 54.00 |
| Enter invoice/check into Oracle | 15 | AA | 33.00 | 8.25 |
| Accounting processes check | 20 | AA | 33.00 | 10.73 |
| Review by Planning Manager | 60 | PM | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Prepare label, scan file info, mail/email applicant | 60 | APC | 25.00 | 24.95 |
| Follow up with applicant's engineer re: certificate/letter | 30 | SPC | 36.00 | 18.00 |
| Prepare response letter | 30 | SPC | 36.00 | 18.00 |
| Review and signature of Director | 15 | DOM | 84.00 | 21.00 |
| Scan file info, mail/email applicant, other admin tasks | 30 | APC | 25.00 | 12.50 |
| | | | | 477.42 |

NBC Overhead (\$32 x 55% overhead rate)

262.58 \$ 740.00

| Annual Permits Processed | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| FY 2020 | 43 |
| FY 2021 | 39 |
| FY 2022 | 37 |
| Last three year average | 40 |
| Projected Rate Year Revenue | \$ 29,353 |
| Adjusted Test Year Revenue | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | \$ 29,353 |
| | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Renewable Energy Credit Revenue (42604, 42605, 42606)

Schedule 14

| | | | 50 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| REC | Income FP Turbines (4) | 260 | 4) |
| | | | FY 2024 |
| | | | Rate Year |
| kWh Produced | | | 7,403,433 |
| REC Rate/kWh | | \$ | 22.65 |
| | | | 167,688 |
| | Rate Year | | 167,688 |
| | Adjusted Test Year | | 177,744 |
| | Rate Year Adjustment | \$ | (10,056) |
| RE | C Income Coventry (42 | 605 | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | FY 2024 |
| | | | Rate Year |
| kWh Produced | | | 7,968,865 |
| REC Rate/kWh | | \$ | 22.65 |
| | | | 180,495 |
| | Rate Year | | 180,495 |
| | Adjusted Test Year | | 238,596 |
| | Rate Year Adjustment | \$ | (58,101) |
| | REC Income PPA (4260 | 5) | |
| | | -, | FY 2024 |
| | | | Rate Year |
| kWh Produced | | | 13,917,693 |
| REC Rate/kWh | | \$ | 22.65 |
| | | | 315,236 |
| | Rate Year | | 315,236 |
| | Adjusted Test Year | | 261,668 |
| | Rate Year Adjustment | \$ | 53,568 |

Interest Income (45100, 45200) Schedule 15

| Schedule 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| Account Adjusted Test | | | | | | | Rate Year | |
| # | Account Description | | Year | | Rate Year | Α | djustment | |
| 45100 | Interest Income Revenue | \$ | 643 | \$ | 196,200 | \$ | 195,557 | |
| 45200 | Interest Income O & M | | 510 | | 250,944 | | 250,434 | |

FY 2023 Average Monthly Investment Earnings

| | YTD: | 12 months | | | 12 months |
|---------|------|-----------|--------|----|-----------|
| Revenue | | \$ | 16,350 | \$ | 196,200.0 |
| 0&M | | | 20,912 | | 250,944 |

Narragansett Bay Commission **Rate Year Personnel Adjustment** Schedule 16

| | ASSUMPTIONS |
|-------------------------|--|
| Union Steps 7/1/22 | 1.645% (Average 2.35% with 70% Eligible) |
| Union Steps 7/1/23 | 1.645% (Average 2.35% with 70% Eligible) |
| Union COLA 7/1/22 | 2.50% |
| Union COLA 7/1/23 | 2.50% |
| | |
| Non-Union Merits 7/1/22 | 2.50% |

Non-Union Merits 7/1/22 Non-Union Merits 7/1/23

Rate Year Adjustment \$

| Non-Union Merits 7/1/23 | 5.00% | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--------------|
| | Union Salary Account 52100 | Non-Union Regular Account 52300 | r Overtime Overtime Limited | | Total | Salary Reimbursement Account 59000 | Fringe Reimbursement Account 59001 | |
| Adjusted Test Year FY 2022 | \$ 6,356,106 | \$ 11,711,353 | \$ 674,868 | \$ 246,531 | \$ 30,073 | \$ 19,018,931 | \$ (1,705,911) | \$ (925,478) |
| 7/1/22 Contracted Steps | 1.645% | 0.0% | 1.645% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | 104,558 | - | 11,102 | - | - | 115,660 | - | - |
| Base Salary | 6,460,664 | 11,711,353 | 685,970 | 246,531 | 30,073 | 19,134,591 | (1,705,911) | (925,478) |
| 7/1/22 COLA/Merit Percent | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | | 2.5% | 2.5% |
| 7/1/22 COLA/Merit \$ | 161,517 | 292,784 | 17,149 | 6,163 | 752 | 478,365 | (42,648) | (23,137) |
| 7/1/22 Total Salaries | 6,622,181 | 12,004,137 | 703,119 | 252,694 | 30,825 | 19,612,956 | (1,748,559) | (948,615) |
| 7/1/23 Contracted Steps | 1.645% | 0.0% | 1.645% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | 108,935 | - | 11,566 | - | - | 120,501 | - | - |
| Base Salary | 6,731,116 | 12,004,137 | 714,685 | 252,694 | 30,825 | 19,733,457 | (1,748,559) | (948,615) |
| 7/1/23 COLA/Merit Percent | 2.5% | 5.0% | 2.5% | 5.0% | 5.0% | | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| 7/1/23 COLA/Merit \$ | 168,278 | 600,207 | 17,867 | 12,635 | 1,541 | 800,528 | (87,428) | (47,431) |
| 7/1/23 Total Salaries | 6,899,394 | 12,604,344 | 732,552 | 265,329 | 32,366 | 20,533,985 | (1,835,987) | (996,046) |
| Rate Year | 6,899,394 | 12,604,344 | 732,552 | 265,329 | 32,366 | 20,533,985 | (1,835,987) | (996,046) |

57,684 \$

18,798 \$

\$

| | So | cial Security | Medicare | | Total | |
|-----------------------|----|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Rate Year Salaries | \$ | 20,533,985 | \$ | 20,533,985 | | |
| Wages Over FICA Limit | | (189,338) | | - | | |
| Wages Subject to FICA | | 20,344,647 | | 20,533,985 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Percent | | 6.20% | | 1.45% | | |
| Rate Year | \$ | 1,261,368 | <u>\$</u> | 297,743 | | 1,559,111 |
| | | | | | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | | | | | | 1,376,801 |
| | | | | | | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | | | | | \$ | 182,310 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Union | u | Inion Retiree | 1 | Non-Union |

543,288 \$

892,991 \$

| | Union | | Union Retiree | | | Non-Union | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | Retirement | | Health | | Retirement | | | |
| | Ac | Account 52800 | | Account 52800 Account 5294 | | count 52940 | Α | ccount 52920 |
| Salaries | \$ | 6,899,394 | \$ | 6,899,394 | \$ | 12,604,344 | | |
| Overtime | | 732,552 | | 732,552 | | 265,329 | | |
| | | 7,606,315 | | 7,606,315 | | 12,594,848 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Employer Contribution Rate | | 29.97% | | 4.52% | | 10% | | |
| Rate Year | | 2,279,613 | | 343,805 | | 1,259,485 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | | 1,793,052 | | 326,287 | | 1,307,388 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | \$ | 486,561 | \$ | 17,518 | \$ | (47,903) | | |

\$ 175,924 FY 2022 Over FICA

2,293

\$ 180,322 7/1/22 Merit Adjustment

189,338 7/1/23 Merit Adjustment

(70,568)

(130,076) \$

\$

Narragansett Bay Commission Health Insurance - 52950

| | | | Schedule 17 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | Annual | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hea | Ith Insurance | Health | | | | | | | | | Increase |
| | Ac | count 52950 | Premium | F | Y 2020 | F | Y 2021 | FY | 2022 | F | Y 2023 | (decrease) |
| Adjusted Test Year FY 2022 | \$ | 3,934,797 | Family | \$ | 21,796 | \$ | 23,851 | \$ | 24,857 | \$ | 23,494 | |
| 7/1/22 decrease | | (4.60%) | Less: copay | | (4,359) | | (4,770) | | (4,971) | | (4,699) | |
| 7/1/22 Health Premium Decrease | | (181,001) | Plus: HSA | | 3,600.0 | | 3,600.0 | | 3,600.0 | | 3,600.0 | |
| 7/1/22 Total Health Premium | | 3,753,796 | | _ | <u>21,037.2</u> | _ | <u>22,680.7</u> | 2 | <u>3,486.2</u> | | <u>22,395.3</u> | -4.60% |
| 7/1/23 Increase | | 5.80% | Single | | 8,220 | | 8,972 | | 9,340 | | 8,598 | |
| 7/1/22 Health Premium Increase | | 217,720 | Less: copay | | (1,644) | | (1,794) | | (1,868) | | (1,720) | |
| 7/1/22 Total Health Premium | | 3,971,516 | Plus: HSA | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | |
| | | | | \$ | 8,376 | \$ | <u>8,978</u> | <u>\$</u> | 9,272 | <u>\$</u> | <u>8,678</u> | -2% |
| Rate Year Adjustment | Ş | 36,719 | | | Avora | ~~ ^ | | roac | - FV 202 | 0 + 0 | EV 2022 | E 900/ |

Average Annual Increase FY 2020 to FY 2022 Average Annual Increase FY 2020 to FY 2023 5.80%

3.20%

PAYROLL BENEFIT RATES SCHEDULE

| | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | |
| ngle) | \$ 520.20 | \$ 520.20 | \$ 504.60 | \$ 504.60 | |
| | 1,509.24 | 1,509.24 | 1,464.00 | 1,464.00 | |
| 1 | 8,219.76 | 8,971.56 | 9,339.84 | 8,597.64 | |
| | 21,796.20 | 23,850.72 | 24,857.16 | 23,494.32 | |
| | 100.92 | 100.92 | 100.92 | 100.92 | |
| | 216.96 | 216.96 | 216.96 | 216.96 | |
| | | State of | RI - Planning | y Values | |
| | 6.65% | 5.55% | 5.28% | 4.48% | |
| | 27.39% | 28.54% | 29.01% | 29.01% | |
| | 26.39% | 27.54% | 28.01% | 28.01% | |
| in 10 years) | 1.00% | 1.00% | 1.00% | 1.00% | |
| 5 years) | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | |
| rs) | 1.50% | 1.50% | 1.50% | 1.50% | |
| | | | | | |
| MENT | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Postage - 53210 Schedule 18

| Fiscal Year | Actual | | Rate Year |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------|
| FY 2020 | \$ 363,079 | | |
| FY 2021 | 356,744 | | |
| FY 2022 | 402,181 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Average Annual Postage Increase | 6.1% | | |
| | | | |
| Interim Year | 426,714 | | |
| | | | |
| Projected Rate Year | | \$ | 452,744 |
| Projected Rate Tear | | Ş | 452,744 |
| Adjusted Test Year | | | 402,181 |
| | | | <u>,</u> |
| R | ate Year Adjustment | \$ | 50,563 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Printing and Binding - 53310 Schedule 19

| Fiscal Year | Actual | Rate Year |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| FY 2020 | \$ 130,546 | |
| FY 2021 | 125,066 | |
| FY 2022 | 124,720 | |
| | | |
| Current Pricing for Monthly Customer Envelopes | 38,083 | |
| Projected Rate Year Pricing for Customer Envelopes | 71,479 | |
| Projected Rate Year | | \$ 158,116 |
| Adjusted Test Year | | 124,720 |
| Ra | ate Year Adjustment | \$ 33,396 |

Narragansett Bay Commission UV Disinfection - 54339

Schedule 20

| | Julieu | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | | Actual | Rate Year |
| | | | |
| FY 2021 Adjusted | \$ | 114,540 | |
| FY 2022 Adjusted | | 132,511 | |
| FY 2023 Actual Interim Year | | 150,874 | |
| | | | |
| Average Annual Increase | | 14.8% | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Projected Rate Y | ear | | \$ 173,163 |
| | | | |
| Adjusted Test Y | ear | | 132,511 |
| | | | |
| | | Rate Year Adjustment | \$ 40,652 |
| | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Trend Accounts Schedule 21

| | Schedule 21 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Account Number | Account Description | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | Adjusted Test Year FY 2022 | Average Annual Increase | Projected FY 2023 | Rate Year FY 2024 | Rate Year Adjustment |
| 53510 | VEHICLE FUEL AND MAINTENANCE | \$ 135,767 | \$ 206,009 | \$ 246,131 | 41.0% | \$ 347,045 | \$ 489,333 | \$ 243,202 |
| 53610 | REPAIRS-BUILDING AND STRUCTURES | 760,300 | 450,143 | 309,812 | | 350,088 | 395,599 | 85,787 |
| 53615 | REPAIRS-PROCESS EQUIPMENT | - | 517,626 | 647,865 | | 732,087 | 827,258 | 179,393 |
| | Total Repairs | 760,300 | 967,769 | 957,677 | 13.0% | 1,082,175 | 1,222,857 | 265,180 |
| 53640 | SERVICE AGREEMENTS | 239,455 | 184,018 | 345,399 | 22.0% | 421,387 | 514,092 | 168,693 |
| 53630 | MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS | 1,290,609 | 1,433,464 | 655,157 | | 720,673 | 792,740 | 137,583 |
| 53645 | SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION | - | - | 889,671 | | 978,638 | 1,076,502 | 186,831 |
| | Total Maintenance Con. & Software Sub. | 1,290,609 | 1,433,464 | 1,544,828 | 10.0% | 1,699,311 | 1,869,242 | 324,414 |
| 54340 | LAB, MEDICAL SUPPLIES | 347,808 | 398,564 | 458,017 | 28% | 586,262 | 750,415 | 292,398 |
| 54370 | SUPPLIES BLDG & MAINT | 393,769 | 454,136 | 538,894 | 18% | 635,895 | 750,356 | 211,462 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Average Accounts Schedule 22

| Account Number | Account Description | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | Adjusted Test Year FY 2022 | 3 Year Average | Rate Year Adjustments | Rate Year FY 2024 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 42595 | CAPACITY CHARGE FEES | \$ 285,296 | \$ 311,325 | \$ 225,810 | \$ 274,144 | \$ 48,334 | \$ 274,144 |
| 43500 | SEPTAGE INCOME | 342,994 | 352,135 | 372,346 | 355,825 | (16,521) | 355,825 |
| 53470 | BLDG AND GROUND MAINT | 191,618 | 259,188 | 244,840 | 231,882 | (12,958) | 231,882 |

| | | Narragansett Bay Com Regulatory Expense (5 Schedule 23 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|
| | Actual | Rate Year | | | Assessment | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | \$ 547,951 | | Year | Preliminary | General | Total | % Change |
| Less: Amount for PUC Annual Assessment | (529,067) | | FY 2019 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 386,201 | \$ 486,201 | |
| Net Regulatory Rate Year | | 18,884 | FY 2020 | 100,000 | 361,639 | 461,639 | -5.1% |
| | | | FY 2021 | 100,000 | 363,406 | 463,406 | 0.4% |
| PUC Annual Assessment | 529,067 | | FY 2022 | 125,000 | 404,067 | 529,067 | 14.2% |
| Interim Year Adjustment | 38,495 | | FY 2023 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | 41,296 | | | | | Average Increase | 7.3% |
| Rate Case Expense | 50,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Projected Rate Year | r | 677,742 | | 52600 Regulatory | , | | |
| | | | FY 2020 | \$ 499,790 | | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | r | 547,951 | FY 2021 | 498,496 | -0.26% | | |
| | | | FY 2022 | 547,951 | 9.92% | | |
| R | ate Year Adjustment | \$ 129,791 | | Average Increase | 4.83% | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Biosolids Disposal - 53480

| Sch | led | ul | e 2 | 4 |
|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| 301 | iuu | u | ~ ~ | _ |

| | 30 | lieuule 24 | | | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | CPI Projec | tion | | | |
| Neurophan | CD I | | Percent | | |
| November | CPI | Increase | Change | | |
| 2019 | 282.162 | | | | |
| 2020 | 283.092 | 0.93 | 0.33% | | |
| 2021 | 300.030 | 16.94 | 5.98% | | 319.032 |
| 2022 | 322.832 | 22.80 | 7.60% | 19.002 | 22.8024 |
| 2023 | | | 7.00% | | 322.832 |

| Projected Disposal Rate | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Contract Period | Base Rate | CPI Adjustment | Chan | ge of Law | Total Rate/Dry Ton | | | |
| Jan 2022 - Dec 2022 | \$ 508.79 | | \$ | 24.86 | \$ 533.65 | | | |
| Jan 2023 - Dec 2023 | 574.36 | 7.6% | | 24.86 | 599.22 | | | |
| Jan 2024 - Dec 2024 | 623.12 | 7.0% | | 24.86 | 647.98 | | | |

| Biosolids Dry Tons Production | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 ⁽¹⁾ Rate Year | | | | | | | | |
| Bucklin Point | 2,241 | 2,048 | 2,072 | 2,120 | | | | | |
| Field's Point | 7,985 | 7,638 | 8,007 | 7,877 | | | | | |
| Total | 10,226 | 9,686 | <u> </u> | <u>9,997</u> | | | | | |

| Rate Year Biosolids Expense Account 53480 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|--------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Dry Tons | | Rate | Total Rate Year | | | | | |
| Composite Rate | 9,997 | \$ | 624.58 | 6,243,887 | | | | | |
| Adjuste | d Test Year | | | 5,221,325 | | | | | |

Rate Year Adjustment \$ 1,022,562

| | Base | COL | Total |
|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| CY 2019 | \$ 470.44 | \$ 24.86 | \$ 495.30 |
| CY 2020 | 478.50 | 24.86 | 503.36 |
| CY 2021 | 480.06 | 24.86 | 504.92 |
| CY 2022 | 508.79 | 24.86 | 533.65 |

(1) Adjusted for Synagro

Narragansett Bay Commission Screening and Grit - 53490 Schedule 25

| | Schedule 25 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Account Number | Account Description | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | Adjusted Test Year FY 2022 | Average Annual Increase | Actual/ Projected FY 2023 | Rate Year FY 2024 | Rate Year Adjustment | | |
| 53490 | Screening & Grit Disposal | <u>\$ 207,447</u> | <u>\$ 205,820</u> | <u>\$ 247,688</u> | <u>10%</u> | <u>\$ 277,350</u> | <u>\$ 333,431</u> | <u>\$ 85,743</u> | | |
| | Rate per Ton | 140 | 140 | 150 | 0 | 150 | 161 | | | |
| | Tons | 1,482 | 1,470 | 1,651 | 12% | 1,849 | 2,071 | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission

Insurance - 53660

| Schedule 26 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Actual | l | Rate Year | | | | | | |
| FY 2020 | \$ 750,118 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2021 | 830,525 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2022 | 1,024,072 | | | | | | | | |
| Average Annual Increase | 18.0% | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2023 Projected | 1,009,443.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Projected Rate Year | | \$ | 1,191,143 | | | | | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | | | 1,024,072 | | | | | | |
| Rate Y | ear Adjustment | \$ | 167,071 | | | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Workers Compensation Insurance - 53680 Schedule 27

| Schedule 27 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Actual | R | late Year | | | | | | |
| FY 2021 | 449,084 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2022 | 443,397 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2023 Interim Year | 422,405 | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>(</i>) | | | | | | | | |
| Average Annual Increase | (2.9%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Projected Rate Year | | \$ | 431,318 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted Test Year | | | 443,397 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Y | ear Adjustment | \$ | (12,079) | | | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Electricity - 54090 Schedule 28

| Computation of Rate Year Electricity Rate | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Assumptions | Field's Point | Bucklin Point | IM | COB /WQSB | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Customer Charge | \$ 1,368 | \$ 1,368 | \$ 1,659 | \$ 1,368 | | | | | | | |
| Projected Supply (7/1/23-6/30/2024) | 0.16060 | 0.16060 | 0.16060 | 0.16060 | | | | | | | |
| Prior Fiscal Year Average Delivery per kwh | 0.08695 | 0.07742 | 0.12876 | 0.07742 | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island Gross Earnings Tax (RIGET) | 0.04167 | 0.04167 | 0.04167 | 0.04167 | | | | | | | |

| Computation of Rate Year Electricity Purchases - kWh | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FY 2024 Rate Year KWh Purchases | Field's Point | Bucklin Point | IM | COB /WQSB | Total Purchased | | | | | |
| Three-Year Average kWh | 11,756,306 | 12,067,995 | 1,163,755 | 1,907,583 | 26,895,639 | | | | | |

| Computation of Rate Year Electricity Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|
| FY 2024 Rate Year Expense | Field's | Point | Bucklin | Point | | IM | СС | DB /WQSB | | Total |
| Customer Charge Supply | \$ 1 | 16,415 ,888,063 | | 16,415 938,120 | \$ | 19,905 186,899 | \$ | 16,415 306,358 | \$ | 69,150 4,319,440 |
| Delivery | 1 | ,022,185 | | 934,349 | | 149,846 | | 147,692 | | 2,254,072 |
| Subtotal | 2 | ,926,663 | 2,8 | 888,884 | | 356,650 | | 470,465 | | 6,642,662 |
| Rhode Island Gross Earnings Tax | | 121,942 | | 120,368 | | 14,860 | | 19,602 | | 276,773 |
| with RIGET | \$ 3 | ,048,605 | \$ 3,0 | 009,252 | \$ | 371,510 | \$ | 490,067 | \$ | 6,919,434 |

Projected Rate Year 6,919,434

Adjusted Test Year 3,797,454

Rate Year Adjustment\$3,121,980

Narragansett Bay Commission Net Metering Credits - 54091 and 54096 WED PPA - 54095 Schedule 29

| NBC Owned Net Metering Faci | lities 54091 |
|---|---|
| Remote Net Metering Fac | cilities |
| | FY 2024 |
| | Rate Year |
| kWh Produced | 7,968,865 |
| NMC Rate | \$ 0.27208 |
| NMC Earned | \$ 0.27208 \$ 2,168,169 |
| | |
| Rate Year | (2,168,169) |
| | |
| Adjusted Test Year | (1,405,087) |
| Rate Year Adjustment | (763,082) |
| | 11 FADDC |
| Green PPA Net Metering Facil Remote Net Metering Fac | |
| Remote Net Metering Fac | FY 2024 |
| | Rate Year |
| kWh Produced | 13,917,693 |
| NMC Rate | |
| NMC Farned | \$ 0.27208 \$ 3,786,726 |
| | <i>y 3,730,720</i> |
| Rate Year | (3,786,726) |
| Adjusted Test Year | (2,024,964) |
| | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | (1,761,762) |
| Green PPA 54095 | |
| Remote Net Metering Fac | rilitios |
| Kenote Net Metering Fat | FY 2024 |
| | Rate Year |
| 75% of Green PPA Net Metering Credits | \$ 2,840,045 |
| | |
| Rate Year | 2,840,045 |
| Adjusted Test Year | 1,518,723 |
| Rate Year Adjustment | 1,321,322 |
| | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Natural Gas - 54060 Schedule 30

| | | Average | | | | | Gross Earnings | Total |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Facility | Therms | Delivery/therm | Delivery | Supply/Therm ⁽¹⁾ | Supply | Subtotal | Тах | Rate Year |
| Biogas Facility | - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - |
| Bucklin Point | 122,708 | 0.5659 | 69,440 | 1 | 68,434 | 137,874 | 4,264 | 142,138 |
| COB/WQSB /LAB | 68,632 | 0.5104 | 35,030 | 1 | 39,477 | 74,507 | 2,304 | 76,811 |
| Field's Point | 150,574 | 0.5576 | 83,960 | 1 | 82,289 | 166,249 | 5,142 | 171,391 |
| IM | 12,232 | 0.9161 | 11,206 | 1 | 7,027 | 18,233 | 564 | 18,797 |
| | 354,146 | - | 199,636 | - | 197,227 | 396,863 | 12,274 | 409,137 |

Adjusted Test Year 414,334

Rate Year Adjustment (5,197)

Rate Year \$ 409,137

Narragansett Bay Commission Chemicals Accounts-Expense

| | | Schedule 31 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|--|
| Account Number | Chemical | Adj | usted Test Year | R | ate Year | | te Year ustment | |
| 54332 | Chemicals, Chlorine/Hypochlorite | \$ | 516,561 | \$ | 575,912 | | 59,351 | |
| 54337 | Chemicals, Bisulfite | | 376,589 | | 393,229 | | 16,640 | |
| | | \$ | <u>893,150</u> | \$ | <u>969,141</u> | \$ | 75,991 | |

| | Chemical Accounts-Usage | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Account | Chemical | Adjusted Test | Rate Year | Rate Year | | | | | | | | |
| Number | Chemical | Year | Kate real | Adjustment | | | | | | | | |
| 54332 | Chemicals, Chlorine/Hypochlorite (Gallons) | 620,214 | 700,704 | 32,893 | | | | | | | | |
| 54337 | Chemicals, Bisulfite (Gallons) | 284,338 | 301,090 | 6,880 | | | | | | | | |

| Account Number | Chemical | 1 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | Average Rate Increase | Rate per Gallon | Rate Year Usage | ate Year Expense |
|-------------------|---|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 54332 | Chemicals, Chlorine/Hypochlorite Gallons | \$ | 418,224 607,002 | \$ 427,327 620,214 | \$ | 516,561 667,811 | 32,893 | \$ 0.8219 | 700,704 | \$ 575,912 |
| | Annual Increase/Decrease | | | 2% | | 8% | 4.9% | | | |
| | Rate | | 0.6890 | 0.6890 | | 0.7741 | 0.0478 | | | |
| | Annual Increase/Decrease | | | 0% | | 12% | 6.2% | | | |
| 54337 | Chemicals, Bisulfite | \$ | 349,735 | \$ 318,658 | \$ | 376,589 | 6,880 | \$ 1.3060 | 301,090 | \$ 393,229 |
| | Gallons | | 284,338 | 259,073 | | 294,210 | | | | |
| | Annual Increase/Decrease | | | -9% | | 14% | 2.3% | | | |
| | Rate | | 1.2300 | 1.2300 | | 1.2800 | 0.0260 | | | |
| | Annual Increase/Decrease | | | 0% | | 4% | 2.0% | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Other Services - 52690 Schedule 32

| | Actual | Rate Year |
|--|----------------------|------------|
| Adjusted Test Year | \$ 747,404 | |
| Less: Amount for Electronic Payment Transaction Fees | (558,098) | |
| Net Other Services Rate Year | | \$ 189,306 |
| | | |
| Electronic Payment Transaction Fees | 558,098 | |
| | | |
| Interim Year Adjustment | 146,007 | |
| Rate Year Adjustment | 184,204 | |
| Electronic Payment Transaction Fees Rate Year | | 888,309 |
| Total Other Services Rate Year | | 1,077,615 |
| Adjusted Test Year | | (747,404) |
| | Rate Year Adjustment | \$ 330,211 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Debt Service and Debt Service Coverage Schedule 33

| | Test Year | Test Year Adjustments | Adjusted Test Year | Rate Year Adjustment | Rate Year (Step 1) 6/30/24 | Step 2 6/30/25 | Step 3 6/30/26 | Step 4 6/30/27 | Step 5 6/30/28 |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Test Year (interest only) | \$ 14,442,664 | (1,507,590) | \$ 12,935,074 | | | | | | |
| GAAP Adjustment Principal | | 28,170,271 | 28,170,271 | | | | | | |
| Total Debt | 14,442,664 | 26,662,681 | 41,105,345 | 6,364,795 | 47,470,140 | 54,458,693 | 56,941,308 | 58,631,210 | 63,252,810 |
| Debt Service Coverage | - | 10,276,336 | 10,276,336 | 1,591,199 | 11,867,535 | 13,614,673 | 14,235,327 | 14,657,803 | 15,813,202 |
| | 14,442,664 | 36,939,017 | 51,381,681 | 7,955,994 | 59,337,675 | 68,073,366 | 71,176,635 | 73,289,013 | 79,066,012 |

| | | | | Planned | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Available for Debt | Current Debt | Debt Service | RIIB Loan | | Debt Service | | |
| Fiscal Year | Service | Service | Coverage | FY 23 - FY 25 | Total Debt Service | Coverage | Principal | Interest |
| 2024 | 62,642,390 | 43,554,340 | 1.44 | 3,915,800 | 47,470,140 | 1.32 | 31,344,795 | 16,125,34 |
| 2025 | 62,642,390 | 42,942,893 | 1.46 | 11,515,800 | 54,458,693 | 1.15 | 31,190,162 | 23,268,53 |
| 2026 | 62,642,390 | 43,025,508 | 1.46 | 13,915,800 | 56,941,308 | 1.10 | 31,994,786 | 24,946,52 |
| 2027 | 62,642,390 | 42,436,910 | 1.48 | 16,194,300 | 58,631,210 | 1.07 | 34,423,178 | 24,208,03 |
| 2028 | 62,642,390 | 42,212,310 | 1.48 | 21,040,500 | 63,252,810 | 0.99 | 39,943,611 | 23,309,19 |
| 2029 | 62,642,390 | 42,110,283 | 1.49 | 22,191,400 | 64,301,683 | 0.97 | 42,218,378 | 22,083,30 |
| 2030 | 62,642,390 | 45,098,242 | 1.39 | 19,681,800 | 64,780,042 | 0.97 | 41,801,326 | 22,978,72 |
| 2031 | 62,642,390 | 45,096,196 | 1.39 | 18,735,100 | 63,831,296 | 0.98 | 41,912,943 | 21,918,35 |
| 2032 | 62,642,390 | 49,401,584 | 1.27 | 17,022,400 | 66,423,984 | 0.94 | 37,689,092 | 28,734,89 |
| 2033 | 62,642,390 | 47,192,364 | 1.33 | 18,241,300 | 65,433,664 | 0.96 | 37,663,979 | 27,769,68 |
| 2034 | 62,642,390 | 45,075,989 | 1.39 | 23,029,200 | 68,105,189 | 0.92 | 41,438,904 | 26,666,28 |
| 2035 | 62,642,390 | 46,828,180 | 1.34 | 20,247,400 | 67,075,580 | 0.93 | 41,579,538 | 25,496,04 |
| 2036 | 62,642,390 | 35,404,758 | 1.77 | 34,422,100 | 69,826,858 | 0.90 | 45,644,455 | 24,182,40 |
| 2037 | 62,642,390 | 35,408,033 | 1.77 | 33,343,400 | 68,751,433 | 0.91 | 46,074,734 | 22,676,6 |
| 2038 | 62,642,390 | 35,200,437 | 1.78 | 35,896,500 | 71,096,937 | 0.88 | 50,007,718 | 21,089,2 |
| 2039 | 62,642,390 | 34,736,574 | 1.80 | 35,734,900 | 70,471,474 | 0.89 | 51,064,540 | 19,406,9 |
| 2040 | 62,642,390 | 59,116,727 | 1.06 | 14,270,100 | 73,386,827 | 0.85 | 55,414,265 | 17,972,5 |
| 2041 | 62,642,390 | 57,851,922 | 1.08 | 14,368,000 | 72,219,922 | 0.87 | 55,390,410 | 16,829,5 |
| 2042 | 62,642,390 | 60,557,827 | 1.03 | 14,666,100 | 75,223,927 | 0.83 | 59,580,883 | 15,643,04 |
| 2043 | 62,642,390 | 59,395,990 | 1.05 | 14,616,600 | 74,012,590 | 0.85 | 59,605,801 | 14,406,7 |
| 2044 | 62,642,390 | 61,750,046 | 1.01 | 13,473,200 | 75,223,246 | 0.83 | 62,068,440 | 13,154,8 |
| 2045 | 62,642,390 | 60,726,996 | 1.03 | 14,494,500 | 75,221,496 | 0.83 | 63,293,152 | 11,928,34 |
| 2046 | 62,642,390 | 63,717,172 | 0.98 | 11,507,700 | 75,224,872 | 0.83 | 64,439,561 | 10,785,3 |
| 2047 | 62,642,390 | 13,668,653 | 4.58 | 35,897,000 | 49,565,653 | 1.26 | 40,047,675 | 9,517,9 |
| 2048 | 62,642,390 | 7,194,253 | 8.71 | 35,903,000 | 43,097,253 | 1.45 | 34,980,630 | 8,116,6 |
| 2049 | 62,642,390 | 7,181,065 | 8.72 | 35,897,000 | 43,078,065 | 1.45 | 36,366,172 | 6,711,8 |
| 2050 | 62,642,390 | 10,986,078 | 5.70 | 35,975,400 | 46,961,478 | 1.33 | 41,742,768 | 5,218,7 |
| 2051 | 62,642,390 | 26,316,933 | 2.38 | - | 26,316,933 | 2.38 | 22,072,333 | 4,244,6 |
| 2052 | 62,642,390 | 27,768,800 | 2.26 | | 27,768,800 | 2.26 | 23,933,591 | 3,835,20 |
| 2053 | 62,642,390 | 27,666,085 | 2.26 | - | 27,666,085 | 2.26 | 24,258,756 | 3,407,3 |
| 2054 | 62,642,390 | 27,535,709 | 2.27 | - | 27,535,709 | 2.27 | 24,562,285 | 2,973,4 |
| | - | \$ 1,247,158,857 | | \$ 586,196,300 | \$ 1,833,355,157 | | \$ 1,313,748,861 \$ | 519,606,2 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Operating Allowance Schedule 34

| Description | | ojected ate Year |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Net Personnel | \$ 2 | 27,961,383 |
| Operating Supplies/Expense | 2 | 1,885,456 |
| Professional Services | | 2,198,672 |
| Total Operations & Maintenance | 5 | 2,045,511 |
| Annual Operating Allowance | \$ | 328,282 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Presentation of Revenue Deficiency Schedule 35

| Schedule 55 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|
| Description | Proje | ected Rate Year |
| Projected Rate Year Revenue Requirement | \$ | 115,574,327 |
| Less: Projected Rate Year Miscellaneous Revenues | | (3,006,527) |
| Net Revenue Requirement to be Recovered through User Charges | | 112,567,800 |
| Rate Year User Charge Revenue without Increase | | 101,309,840 |
| Revenue Increase | <u>\$</u> | 11,257,959 |
| Calculation of Across the Board Increase Percentage | | 11.11% |

Narragansett Bay Commission Rate Year Revenue Proof with Rate Increase

| | | Sche | dule 36 | | | | |
|--|----|------------|----------|-----|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue Item Description | Cu | rrent Rate | Increase | Rat | e Year Rates | Rate Year Units | Rate Year Revenues |
| User Fee Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charges (per dwelling unit) | \$ | 238.74 | 11.11% | \$ | 265.27 | 121,952 | \$ 32,350,177 |
| Residential Wells | | 542.46 | 11.11% | \$ | 602.74 | 348 | 209,754 |
| Consumption Charges (per HCF) | | 3.831 | 11.11% | \$ | 4.257 | 7,979,687 | 33,967,263 |
| Total Residential | | | | | | | 66,527,194 |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charges (per Meter Size) | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | | 566 | 11.11% | \$ | 629 | 3,498 | 2,200,193 |
| 3/4" | | 849 | 11.11% | \$ | 943 | 1,018 | 960,325 |
| 1" | | 1,415 | 11.11% | \$ | 1,572 | 1,283 | 2,017,185 |
| 1 1/2" | | 2,831 | 11.11% | \$ | 3,146 | 839 | 2,639,152 |
| 2" | | 4,529 | 11.11% | \$ | 5,032 | 1,223 | 6,154,479 |
| 3" | | 8,492 | 11.11% | \$ | 9,436 | 87 | 820,903 |
| 4" | | 14,154 | 11.11% | \$ | 15,727 | 35 | 550,440 |
| 6" | | 28,308 | 11.11% | \$ | 31,454 | 34 | 1,069,426 |
| 8" | | 45,292 | 11.11% | \$ | 50,325 | 12 | 603,900 |
| 10" | | 65,108 | 11.11% | \$ | 72,343 | 1 | 72,343 |
| Subtotal Customer Charges | | | | | | | 17,088,345 |
| Commercial Consumption Charges (per HCF) | | 5.754 | 11.11% | \$ | 6.393 | 4,185,893 | 26,762,121 |
| Industrial Consumption Charges (per HCF) | | 3.770 | 11.11% | \$ | 4.189 | 522,839 | 2,190,140 |
| Total Non-Residential | | | | | | | 46,040,606 |

Total User Fee Revenues

112,567,800

| | | 112,007,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Non-User Charge Revenue | | |
| Connection Permit Fees | | 43,850 |
| Capacity Charge Fees | | 274,144 |
| Real Estate Closing Fee | | 165,390 |
| Abatement Application Fee | | 3,710 |
| Return Check Fee Revenue | | 21,685 |
| Stormwater Permit Application Fee | | 29,353 |
| REC Income FP Turbines | | 167,688 |
| REC Income WED Wind | | 180,495 |
| REC Income WED Solar | | 315,236 |
| REC Income Biogas Electric | | 440 |
| Septage Income | | 355,825 |
| Interest Income Revenue | | 196,200 |
| Interest Income O & M | | 250,944 |
| Late Charge Revenue | | 860,196 |
| Discounts Earned | | 3,564 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 64,527 |
| Rental Revenue | | 12,000 |
| Total Non-User Fee Revenues | <u>\$</u> | 3,006,527 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 115,574,327 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | Ċ | 115 574 327 |

| | ÷ | |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Total Revenue Requirement | <u>Ş</u> | <u>115,574,327</u> |
| | | |

| Schedule 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Adjusted | Proposed | Dollar | Percent | | | | | | |
| | Test Year | Rate Year | Increase | Increase | | | | | | |
| Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | \$ 238.74 | \$ 265.27 | \$ 26.53 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 280.43 | 311.59 | 31.16 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Total: Residential - 73.2 Hcf | 519.17 | 576.86 | 57.69 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 566.00 | 628.90 | 62.90 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 1,403.98 | 1,559.99 | 156.02 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Total: Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 1,969.98 | 2,188.89 | 218.91 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 4,529.00 | 5,032.28 | 503.28 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 14,039.76 | 15,599.91 | 1,560.15 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Total: Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 18,568.76 | 20,632.20 | 2,063.44 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 566.00 | 628.90 | 62.90 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 919.88 | 1,022.10 | 102.22 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Total: Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 1,485.88 | 1,651.00 | 165.12 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 4,529.00 | 5,032.28 | 503.28 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 9,198.80 | 10,221.01 | 1,022.21 | 11.11% | | | | | | |
| Total: Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 13,727.80 | 15,253.29 | 1,525.49 | 11.11% | | | | | | |

Narragansett Bay Commission Annual Bill Impacts

Narragansett Bay Commission Calculation of Step Adjustments

| | | Schedule 38 | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| Description | S | itep 2 - FY 2025 | Step 3 - FY 2026 | Step 4 - FY 2027 | Step 5 - FY 2028 |
| Projected Rate Year Revenue Requirement | \$ | 124,310,018 \$ | 127,413,287 | \$ 129,525,665 \$ | 135,302,663 |
| Less: Projected Rate Year Miscellaneous Revenues | | (3,006,527) | (3,006,527) | (3,006,527) | (3,006,527) |
| Net Revenue Requirement to be Recovered through User Charges | | 121,303,490 | 124,406,759 | 126,519,137 | 132,296,136 |
| Rate Year User Charge Revenue with Proposed Rate Increase | | 112,567,800 | 121,303,490 | 124,406,759 | 126,519,137 |
| Revenue Increase | <u>\$</u> | <u>8,735,691</u> <u>\$</u> | 3,103,269 | <u>\$ </u> | 5,776,999 |
| Calculation of Across the Board Increase Percentage | | 7.76% | 2.56% | 1.70% | 4.57% |

| | Step Increase Bill Impacts Schedule 39 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Proposed Rate Proposed | | | | | Dollar | Percent | |
| | | Year | | Step 2 | Increase | | Increase | |
| Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | \$ | 265.27 | \$ | 285.86 | \$ | 20.59 | 7.76% | |
| Consumption | | 311.59 | | 335.77 | | 24.18 | 7.76% | |
| Total: Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | 576.86 | | 621.63 | | 44.77 | 7.76% | |
| Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | | 628.90 | | 677.70 | | 48.80 | 7.76% | |
| Consumption | | 1,559.99 | | 1,681.05 | | 121.06 | 7.76% | |
| Total: Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | 2,188.89 | | 2,358.75 | | 169.87 | 7.76% | |
| Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | | 5,032.28 | | 5,422.80 | | 390.52 | 7.76% | |
| Consumption | 1 | 5,599.91 | | 16,810.53 | | 1,210.61 | 7.76% | |
| Total: Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 2 | 20,632.20 | | 22,233.33 | | 1,601.14 | 7.76% | |
| Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | | 628.90 | | 677.70 | | 48.80 | 7.76% | |
| Consumption | | 1,022.10 | | 1,101.42 | | 79.32 | 7.76% | |
| Total: Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | 1,651.00 | | 1,779.12 | | 128.12 | 7.76% | |
| Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | | 5,032.28 | | 5,422.80 | | 390.52 | 7.76% | |
| Consumption | 1 | 0,221.01 | | 11,014.20 | | 793.19 | 7.76% | |
| Total: Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 1 | 5,253.29 | | 16,437.00 | | 1,183.71 | 7.76% | |

Narragansett Bay Commission

| | Proposed Step 2 | Proposed Step 3 | Dollar Increase | Percent Increase |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | | | |
| Customer Charge | \$ 285.86 | \$ 293.17 | \$ 7.31 | 2.56% |
| Consumption | 335.77 | 344.36 | 8.59 | 2.56% |
| Total: Residential - 73.2 Hcf | 621.63 | 637.53 | 15.90 | 2.56% |
| Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 677.70 | 695.04 | 17.34 | 2.56% |
| Consumption | 1,681.05 | 1,724.06 | 43.01 | 2.56% |
| Total: Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 2,358.75 | 2,419.10 | 60.34 | 2.56% |
| Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,422.80 | 5,561.53 | 138.73 | 2.56% |
| Consumption | 16,810.53 | 17,240.59 | 430.06 | 2.56% |
| Total: Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 22,233.33 | 22,802.12 | 568.79 | 2.56% |
| Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 677.70 | 695.04 | 17.34 | 2.56% |
| Consumption | 1,101.42 | 1,129.60 | 28.18 | 2.56% |
| Total: Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 1,779.12 | 1,824.64 | 45.51 | 2.56% |
| Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,422.80 | 5,561.53 | 138.73 | 2.56% |
| Consumption | 11,014.20 | 11,295.97 | 281.77 | 2.56% |
| Total: Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 16,437.00 | 16,857.50 | 420.50 | 2.56% |

| | Proposed Step 3 | Proposed Step 4 | Dollar Increase | Percent Increase |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | | | |
| Customer Charge | \$ 293.17 | \$ 298.15 | \$ 4.98 | 1.70% |
| Consumption | 344.36 | 350.21 | 5.85 | 1.70% |
| Total: Residential - 73.2 Hcf | 637.53 | 648.36 | 10.83 | 1.70% |
| Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 695.04 | 706.84 | 11.80 | 1.70% |
| Consumption | 1,724.06 | 1,753.33 | 29.27 | 1.70% |
| Total: Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 2,419.10 | 2,460.17 | 41.08 | 1.70% |
| Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,561.53 | 5,655.97 | 94.43 | 1.70% |
| Consumption | 17,240.59 | 17,533.32 | 292.74 | 1.70% |
| Total: Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 22,802.12 | 23,189.29 | 387.17 | 1.70% |
| Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 695.04 | 706.84 | 11.80 | 1.70% |
| Consumption | 1,129.60 | 1,148.78 | 19.18 | 1.70% |
| Total: Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 1,824.64 | 1,855.62 | 30.98 | 1.70% |
| Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,561.53 | 5,655.97 | 94.43 | 1.70% |
| Consumption | 11,295.97 | 11,487.77 | 191.80 | 1.70% |
| Total: Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 16,857.50 | 17,143.74 | 286.23 | 1.70% |

| | Proposed Step 4 | Proposed Step 5 | Dollar Increase | Percent Increase |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - 73.2 Hcf | | | | |
| Customer Charge | \$ 298.15 | \$ 311.76 | \$ 13.61 | 4.57% |
| Consumption | 350.21 | 366.20 | 15.99 | 4.57% |
| Total: Residential - 73.2 Hcf | 648.36 | 677.96 | 29.60 | 4.57% |
| Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 706.84 | 739.11 | 32.28 | 4.57% |
| Consumption | 1,753.33 | 1,833.39 | 80.06 | 4.57% |
| Total: Commercial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 2,460.17 | 2,572.51 | 112.33 | 4.57% |
| Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,655.97 | 5,914.23 | 258.26 | 4.57% |
| Consumption | 17,533.32 | 18,333.91 | 800.59 | 4.57% |
| Total: Commercial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 23,189.29 | 24,248.14 | 1,058.85 | 4.57% |
| Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 706.84 | 739.11 | 32.28 | 4.57% |
| Consumption | 1,148.78 | 1,201.23 | 52.45 | 4.57% |
| Total: Industrial - 244 Hcf, 5/8" | 1,855.62 | 1,940.35 | 84.73 | 4.57% |
| Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | | | | |
| Customer Charge | 5,655.97 | 5,914.23 | 258.26 | 4.57% |
| Consumption | 11,487.77 | 12,012.31 | 524.54 | 4.57% |
| Total: Industrial - 2,440 Hcf, 2" | 17,143.74 | 17,926.54 | 782.80 | 4.57% |

| 1 | | NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION |
|----|---------------|---|
| 2 | | PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY |
| 3 | | OF JAMES MCCAUGHEY, PE, BCEE |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | <u>l. Int</u> | roduction |
| 6 | Q. | Please state your name and address. |
| 7 | Α. | James McCaughey. My business address is the Narragansett Bay Commission, One |
| 8 | | Service Road, Providence, RI 02905. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | For whom are you employed and what is your position? |
| 11 | Α. | I am employed by the Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) as its Deputy Director. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | For how long have you been so employed? |
| 14 | Α. | I have been employed at the NBC since November 1992. I began my employment |
| 15 | | as NBC's Pollution Prevention Manager, was promoted to Director of |
| 16 | | Administration in January 2019, and then promoted to my current position of |
| 17 | | Deputy Director in July 2022. Prior to my employment with the NBC, I worked for |
| 18 | | the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management from July 1986 |
| 19 | | through November 1992. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | Q. | What are your responsibilities as the Deputy Director? |
| 22 | Α. | In my position I oversee NBC's Human Resources, Information Technology, Legal |
| 23 | | and Administration sections. I am also involved in special projects such as NBC's |
| 24 | | renewable energy program and long-term biosolids disposal. I provide support to |
| 25 | | the Executive Director and perform her duties in her absence. |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | Q. | What is your educational background? |
| 28 | Α. | I have a Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering from the University of Rhode |
| 29 | | Island (URI), a Master of Science in Chemical Engineering from URI, and a Master |

1 of Arts in Mathematics from Providence College. I am also a registered 2 Professional Engineer in the State of Rhode Island as well as a Board-Certified 3 Environmental Engineer.

- 4
- 5

Q. Do you have any professional affiliations?

A. Yes, I am a member of the National Association of Clean Water Agencies, the New
 England Water Environment Association, the Rhode Island Clean Water
 Association, and the American Academy of Environmental Engineers.

9

10 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

To support NBC'S request for a multi-year rate increase. My testimony also serves 11 A. 12 to provide the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission (PUC or Commission) with additional information regarding NBC's Regional Biosolids Management Facility 13 Study, NBC's current biosolids disposal contract, NBC's non-union salary 14 adjustments, the status of NBC's investigation of a program to address 15 affordability for low-income residents, NBC's contract for electronic payments, 16 17 the one-time credit from National Grid, the non-recurring Sewer Tie-in revenue, 18 NBC's request to extend the debt service compliance filing mechanism previously approved by the Commission, and NBC's request to eliminate a reporting 19 requirement. 20

21

22 II. Biosolids Disposal Contract

23 Q. Would you please provide background regarding biosolids disposal?

A. Yes. NBC produces approximately 10,000 dry tons (dts) annually of biosolids from
 its two wastewater treatment facilities. NBC's wastewater treatment biosolids
 consist of primary sludge and scum (oil and grease) removed from raw influent
 wastewater and activated sludge, a biological by-product of the wastewater
 treatment process. Currently these biosolids are dewatered on-site and trucked
 off-site for incineration through a 20-year third party contract with a biosolids

- management firm. NBC's contract expires in May 2026. Excluding personnel costs
 biosolids management and disposal is one of the highest operating costs
 associated with the wastewater treatment process.
- 4
- 5

6

Q. Does NBC's application for rate relief include additional costs for the biosolids disposal contract?

Yes. NBC's biosolids disposal expense is based on a rate per dry ton. In accordance 7 A. with the contract, the rate is adjusted annually based on the U.S. Department of 8 Labor in the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI). Based on the 9 10 most recent CPI adjustment, effective January 2022, the current contractual price is \$533.65 per dry ton. NBC's vendor recently informed NBC that the CPI method 11 12 for adjusting annual cost increases has not kept up with actual costs and that the current contractual pricing structure may be unsustainable. The vendor has 13 proposed extending the current contract for an additional four years through 2030 14 with the following prices increases: 15

- 16
- \$25/dry ton, effective upon agreement to a modified contract this increase
 addresses CPI shortfalls and current changes in law.
- \$8/dry ton, in the subsequent contract year attributable to CPI and market
 shortfalls.
- \$6/dry ton in the subsequent two annual contract years attributable to CPI
 and market shortfalls.
- 23
- In addition, the vendor is requiring a modification to the CPI calculation that is
 based on a blend of the CPI/PPI to more closely track industrial cost changes.
- 26
- 27
- 28

Q. Why is it in NBC's best interest to negotiate with the biosolids disposal vendor
 for an additional four years?

3 A. NBC is investigating future biosolids management opportunities that include a 4 potential regional partnership with the Upper Blackstone Clean Water (UBCW), and the Springfield Water and Sewer Commission (SWSC) as explained in more 5 detail below, as well as other options that may include continued third-party 6 7 management. The additional time afforded through a four-year extension to the existing biosolids disposal contract will help NBC to properly address changing 8 9 regulatory concerns regarding biosolids and assure the NBC makes a well-10 informed decision regarding future biosolids management.

11

NBC is currently reviewing documentation supplied by the vendor in support oftheir request.

14

15 III. Biosolids Management Facility Study

16 Q. Would you please provide an overview of NBC's Regional Biosolids Management

17 Facility Study?

18 Α. Yes. The management, treatment and ultimate utilization or disposal of wastewater treatment biosolids is becoming increasingly expensive and 19 problematic for wastewater treatment facilities throughout the United States. In 20 New England, where the vast majority of biosolids are incinerated and the 21 resulting ash is landfilled, biosolids management is especially problematic. Aging 22 23 incinerator equipment and incinerator facilities, and increasingly stricter emission 24 standards, have resulted in limited incinerator capacity throughout the region. 25 This is of particular concern to wastewater treatment facilities in Rhode Island and border portions of Massachusetts where other biosolid management options, 26 such as landfilling and land application opportunities, are limited or non-existent. 27

28

1 Recognizing the impact of current and future limitations on biosolids management 2 and utilization and/or disposal options the NBC, UBCW, and SWSC signed a Memorandum of Understanding in March 2022, to study the potential for a 3 4 Regional Biosolids Management Facility which would address future biosolids 5 handling needs of all three organizations. UBCW and SWSC operate wastewater treatment facilities similar in size to NBC Field's Point wastewater treatment 6 7 facility. Together, the three Project Partners serve a population of about 860,000 including numerous commercial and industrial customers. The total annual solids 8 9 production for the four wastewater treatment facilities, two which are owned and 10 operated by NBC, is nearly 40,000 dry tons annually.

11

In June 2022, the three Project Partners executed a contract with Stantec of
 Boston to conduct the study. The Stantec team includes CDM Smith, Kleinfelder,
 and several private consultants. The Project Partners are sharing the costs.

15

The project consists of two phases. The first phase will focus on determining the 16 17 feasibility and value proposition of developing a regional biosolids facility. Tasks 18 include establishing a base of current biosolids management activities at each facility, identifying any legal, regulatory, or other roadblocks, and identifying 19 viable technologies and locations for a potential future regional biosolids 20 21 management facility. In addition to looking at project technical and financial feasibility, the team is also tasked with looking at environment and social 22 considerations such as climate change and the impact on the community where 23 24 such a facility might be located. The study has been designed to look at least two 25 technologies for processing wastewater solids.

26

If the study concludes there is value in moving ahead, the second phase of the
project will focus on developing refined cost estimates for a regional facility.

29

1 IV. Non-Union Merit Increases

Q. Would you please address NBC's request for 5% merit increases for non-union employees in the rate year?

A. 4 NBC's workforce is composed of both union and non-union employees. Union 5 employees, which comprise approximately 42% of the workforce, are covered by 6 Collective Bargaining Agreements that include negotiated annual cost of living 7 (COLA) increases and step increases for employees not at the top step. Current contracts, with terms running from July 2022 through June 2025, contain salary 8 9 schedules with twelve steps. Union employees receive both an annual COLA and 10 a step increase each year for their first 12 years of employment. The average step increase is 2.35%, so union employee salaries are adjusted based on the COLA plus 11 12 step increase of approximately 4.85% annually (assuming a 2.5% COLA).

13

Non-union employees, however, are not guaranteed annual pay increases but are
 awarded increases based on a merit performance system (the non-union merit
 performance system was replaced with an across-the-board salary increase during
 the COVID-19 crisis based on the same percentage as the union COLAs, but will be
 put back in place for FY 2024. On average, non-union employees receive pay
 increases approximate to the contracted COLA for union employees for that year
 (typically 2.5 – 3.0%).

21

This union/non-union difference with respect to annual pay adjustments has 22 23 caused problems with pay equity. For example, this can result in non-union 24 supervisors making less than the union employees they supervise. Even when NBC 25 has increased the salary parameters of the non-union employees, the additional step increases for the union employees year over year can result in the union 26 employees making more than their non-union counterparts. This situation is not 27 only unfair to the non-union supervisors, but it is also disincentivizing experienced 28 29 union employees from taking promotions into non-union supervisory positions

where their experience and skills are of greater benefit to NBC operations.
 Additionally, to attract and maintain quality professionals, NBC needs to be
 market competitive with respect to non-union employee salaries. Historically, NBC
 has conducted non-union market-based salary assessments on an approximate 5 year cycle resulting in salary disparity with respect to market salary values for
 similar professional positions. To consistently remain competitive NBC needs to
 adjust non-union salaries on a more frequent basis.

8

9 To help resolve these problems NBC is proposing a two-tiered non-union annual 10 salary adjustment process where all non-union employees will receive an annual COLA, equal to that of the union employees, along with a merit-based salary 11 12 increase. The value of the merit-based portion of the salary increase will be based on a performance evaluation where higher performers receive a greater merit-13 based increase and lower performers receive less or no merit-based increase as 14 appropriate. Annual non-unions COLAs will help NBC to keep pace with market-15 based salaries and the merit portion will assure non-union parity with annual 16 17 union salary increases.

18

19 The new proposed two-tiered non-union annual salary adjustment process is 20 designed such that the average annual pay increase, COLA plus merit, for all non-21 union employees will approximate average union pay increases. NBC is proposing 22 to implement this salary increase structure for its non-union employees in the rate 23 year.

24

25 V. Affordability

- 26Q.Would you please explain the status of NBC's investigation of a program to27address affordability for low-income residents?
- A. Yes. NBC, the Treasurer's Office, and the Wiley Center held a number of working
 sessions beginning in the fall of 2019 to develop an affordability program. Some

1 of the considerations included the fact that NBC bills property owners not tenants, 2 NBC does not have the infrastructure for determining eligibility, ratepayer equity, and funding of the program. To address program eligibility and create the ability 3 4 to provide relief to tenants, the parties initiated discussions with National Grid. 5 National Grid's service area overlaps with that of NBC and they currently administer the LIHEAP program. Some preliminary work was completed to 6 7 identify matching accounts; however, NBC was informed that additional computer programming would be required for National Grid to implement the program. In 8 9 the spring of 2020, COVID-19 arrived, ending work on the program as NBC's top 10 priority was ensuring continuous operation in light of the pandemic. NBC is not opposed to continuing to pursue the program; however, equity and funding 11 12 remain significant obstacles.

13

14 VI. Electronic Payment Fees

15 Q. Can you address NBC's fees for electronic payment transactions?

A. Yes. NBC implemented a new software solution for customer service in 2019. This
 has enhanced customer service billing, research, and collections as well as the
 customer experience through the establishment of on-line capabilities for
 customers. As part of this implementation, NBC contracted with an integrated e bill and payment solution vendor, Invoice Cloud. The contract is through
 December 2023 at which point, NBC will explore any and all other viable payment
 options.

23

24 VII. National Grid Credit

- Q. Would you please explain why NBC received a one-time credit from National
 Grid?
- A. Yes. NBC determined that the Bucklin Point electricity account should be eligible
 for a high voltage discount subsequent to the installation of new transformers in
 2006. NBC had been working with National Grid to apply the discount, but

National Grid did not implement the billing change until March, 2022. National
 Grid processed a payment to NBC for the \$234,992.08 credit for the months
 between Bucklin Point's eligibility and when National Grid applied the discount.
 NBC applied the fiscal year 2022 credit to electricity expense and booked the
 remaining credit balance as miscellaneous revenue.

6

7 VIII. Sewer Tie-In Revenue

8 Q. Can you explain the source of the sewer tie-in revenue and why this is non-9 recurring?

10 A. Yes. As part of PUC Docket 4890, NBC was ordered to develop Sewer Tie-in Expense Terms and Conditions for the recovery of costs and expense attributable 11 to the installation of a main sewer line. In FY 2022, two property owners 12 13 connected to an NBC interceptor extension completed by NBC in Johnston and paid a Sewer Tie-in Expense of \$2,384,273. There are a limited number of adjacent 14 parcels and NBC is not aware of any additional requests to connect to the new 15 sewer. Since this revenue is to reimburse NBC for construction costs, NBC first 16 17 deposited the funds in the revenue fund and then transferred the amount to the 18 project fund to fund capital projects.

19

20

IX. NBC's Debt Service Compliance Filing Mechanism

Q. Can you please provide background on NBC's Debt Service Compliance Filing Mechanism.

A. Yes. In 2003, the Commission established a debt service compliance filling
 mechanism that allowed NBC to make abbreviated filings for debt service and debt
 service coverage related to capital projects in its TECP/VRDO program. (*See* Docket
 3483, Order No. 17558). This mechanism allowed NBC to take advantage of low
 interest rates through a variable rate debt issuance by enabling rate increases in
 a shorter amount of time than a full rate filing. The mechanism also allowed NBC
 to avoid the cost of a full rate filing, thus achieving savings for its ratepayers.

The Commission's Order in Docket 3483 allowed the NBC to use this mechanism from 2004 to 2008. The Commission then extended NBC's use of the debt service filing mechanism in Dockets 3905 (2008) and 4364 (2013). In 2018, the Commission extended the debt service filing mechanism until 2022 in Docket 4364 (Order No. 23267).

7

1

8 9

Q. Why is NBC requesting that the Commission extend this Debt Service Compliance Filing Mechanism?

10 A. NBC requests that the Commission extend the debt filing mechanism until 2027 as it has benefitted, and will continue to benefit, NBC and its ratepayers. The 11 mechanism has allowed NBC to issue variable rate debt, which NBC estimates has 12 resulted in interest savings of more than twenty-two million dollars. Furthermore, 13 the mechanism allows NBC to avoid the cost of a full rate filing, which benefits its 14 ratepayers. Finally, the mechanism is viewed favorably by credit rating agencies 15 since the ability of a utility to raise its rates to meet debt service commitments is 16 17 critical.

18

19 X. Reporting Requirement

20 Q. Which reporting requirement does NBC request to eliminate, and why?

21 NBC would like to eliminate the Annual Pension Report (NBC's Defined Benefit Plan) as required by Docket 3651 in 2007. NBC's Annual Comprehensive Financial 22 Report, which is provided to the Commission each year, includes retirement and 23 24 post-retirement benefit information for NBC's union and non-union employees. 25 However, if the Commission still finds additional information regarding the nonunion retirement plans useful, NBC seeks to streamline the reporting by 26 submitting copies of the annual actuarial repot (December 31st plan year end date) 27 and Non-Union Defined Benefit Financial Report (June 30th fiscal year end date). 28

29

1 XI. Conclusion

- 2 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4

| 1 | | NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY |
| 3 | | OF STEPHEN MACERONI |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Please state your name and title. |
| 6 | Α. | My name is Stephen Maceroni, Director with PFM Financial Advisors LLC (PFM). |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Could you please describe your educational and employment background? |
| 9 | Α. | I hold a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Rhode Island |
| 10 | | and a Bachelor of Science in Management degree from Rhode Island College. With over |
| 11 | | 25 years of public finance experience, I have served as financial advisor to governmental |
| 12 | | issuers in Rhode Island and throughout New England. Issuers that I have served during |
| 13 | | my career as a financial advisor include over 22 cities, towns, and school districts in Rhode |
| 14 | | Island as well the Rhode Island Commerce Corporation, Rhode Island Airport Corporation, |
| 15 | | and the Rhode Island Convention Center Authority. In addition, I have extensive |
| 16 | | experience assisting borrowers through the Rhode Island Infrastructure Bank (RIIB) State |
| 17 | | Revolving Fund Loan Program. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | Can you describe the organization of PFM Financial Advisors LLC (PFM) and the types of |
| 20 | | services that it provides? |
| 21 | Α. | Over the past 47 years, PFM has provided independent financial advisory services to |
| 22 | | public entities. PFM has grown into a national firm with over 330 employees in 31 offices |
| 23 | | across the United States. For the 24 th consecutive year, PFM has maintained its position |
| 24 | | as the number one financial advisor in the industry, providing financial advisory services |
| 25 | | on more than 935 transactions for a total par amount in excess of \$69.7 billion in 2021. |
| 26 | | In terms of wastewater issuers, PFM has been the top ranked financial advisor in this |
| 27 | | sector for several years as well representing other large wastewater operators including |
| 28 | | the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority and the DC Water and Sewer District. In |
| 29 | | 2021, PFM maintained its position as the number one financial advisor for wastewater |
| | | |

transactions, providing financial advisory services on 85 transactions for a total par
 amount in excess of \$6.9 billion.

3

4 Q. What is your relationship with the Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC)?

A. PFM was appointed in 2012 to serve as Financial Advisor to the NBC by its Board of
Commissioners. I have experience working with the NBC and am familiar with NBC's
borrowing history and capital needs. I worked closely with NBC on their three loans
through the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) program
administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). Most
recently I worked with NBC on its WIFIA III loan in an original principal amount of \$55.5
million, the 2022 Series A bonds.

12

13 Q. Have you testified previously before the Rhode Island Public Utilities and Carriers?

A. No, but I have testified before the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers in
 support of NBC's application for approval to issue long-term debt in connection with the
 NBC's WIFIA I and WIFIA II Loans, 2021 Series A RIIB Loan and WIFIA III Loan (Dockets D 19-33, D-20-06, D-21-13 and D-22-09).

18

19 Q. What is the purpose of your supplemental testimony?

A. To provide testimony in support of the NBC's request for increased rates to provide
 funding for debt service and debt service coverage needed to finance its Capital
 Improvement Program (CIP). NBC seeks to increase rates over five fiscal years – FY24,
 FY25, FY 26, FY 27 and FY28 – to meet its debt service needs.

24

Q. Can you please provide an overview of NBC's debt service funding needs that are addressed in this Docket?

A. Yes. NBC needs to borrow approximately \$350 million from the Rhode Island
 Infrastructure Bank over the next three fiscal years to finance certain projects in its CIP.

Please see the pre-filed testimony of Richard Bernier for a list of projects included in the CIP.

2 3

1

4 Q. Would you please discuss how PFM modeled the proposed funding of NBC's CIP?

To determine the new funding strategy, PFM used the long-term financing model Α. 5 developed to support NBC's WIFIA loans. This model incorporates NBC's projected cash 6 flows for the CIP and available funding from pay-go capital. 7 Other modeling considerations include limiting the funding of WIFIA projects to 49% of the project cost, 8 as this is the maximum amount of project funding under the WIFIA guidelines. The debt 9 optimization model incorporates the "What'sBest!" linear optimization tool to structure 10 the capital financing plan. With What'sBest!, the user places constraints on the model 11 (i.e., coverage cannot go below 1.25x in any year, RIIB State Revolving Fund loans have 12 certain structuring limitations, etc.) that cannot be violated when What'sBest! is 13 determining the solution. Outside of these constraints that are placed on the model, 14 What'sBest! is given the ability to modify the funding source mix between WIFIA, Rhode 15 Island Infrastructure Bank State Revolving Fund loans, and NBC open market revenue 16 bonds. While the model also solves for the ideal amortization length for each funding 17 source to determine the least expensive path of financing, I modified the amortization 18 schedules slightly since there are projected rate increases every year. 19

- 20
- 21

Q. What are the results of the model?

A. Based on the model and in the current interest rate environment, the recommended
 strategy is funding the balance of the CIP that is not funded by WIFIA or pay-go capital
 through loans from RIIB as opposed to NBC's open market revenue bond issuance.

25

26 Q. What makes the RIIB loans the preferred funding source for NBC's CIP?

A. The WIFIA program limits WIFIA funding to 49% of the eligible project cost and not all of
 NBC's projects are funded through WIFIA. Currently, funding through RIIB is the next least
 expensive option. RIIB offers low-interest loans at a rate that is typically 1/3 less than the

rate that NBC would be able to obtain on its own. As interest rates have risen over the 1 past few months, the value of this interest subsidy has increased. RIIB loans also have 2 principal forgiveness components related to "green projects" and affordability, further 3 reducing debt service. RIIB also reduced its service fees from 50 basis points to 30 basis 4 points and is agreeable to flexible loan amortizations which allow the "wrapping" of new 5 debt service around existing debt. In addition, RIIB is willing to increasing loan 6 amortization from 20 up to 30 years. All of these factors contribute to RIIB being the 7 preferred funding option. 8

9

10 Q. What is the projected debt service associated with the RIIB loans?

A. The model determined that NBC's borrowing needs of approximately \$350 million from the RIIB over the next three fiscal years to finance the unfunded balance of the CIP. PFM has prepared preliminary debt service schedules related to the issuance of \$100 million in Fiscal Year (FY) 2023, \$190 million in FY 2024 and \$60 million in FY 2025. The projected increase in annual debt service and debt service coverage associated with the issuance of this debt is illustrated in the attached Exhibit SM-1.

17

18 Q. How does the interest rate of a RIIB loan compare to open market interest rates?

A. For the purposes of projections, a 30-year RIIB loan, based on current market rates, I assumed a subsidized interest rate of approximately 4.00% which includes RIIB's service fee of 30 basis points and 1.0% origination fee, which on a loan this size would be \$1,000,000. For a comparable open market bond, based on current market rates, the estimated rate would be approximately 5.00%.

24

25 Q. Does this conclude your pre-filed testimony?

26 A. Yes.

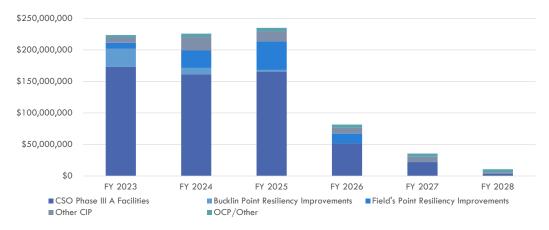
| | | Fiscal Year 2023 | | | Fiscal Year 2024 | | | | Fiscal Y | Total | | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|----------|--------------|------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | Existing | Proposed \$ | 100 | Million ⁽¹⁾ | Proposed \$1 | 190 | Million ⁽¹⁾ | | Proposed \$ | 60 N | Aillion ⁽¹⁾ | Existing | g and |
| June 30, | | Debt Service | Principal ⁽²⁾ | | Interest | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | Propo | sed |
| 2023 | \$ | 40,966,265 | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | | 56,265 |
| 2024 | | 43,554,340 | - | | 3,915,800 | - | | - | | - | | - | | 70,140 |
| 2025 | | 42,942,893 | - | | 3,915,800 | - | | 7,600,000 | | - | | - | | 58,693 |
| 2026 | | 43,025,508 | - | | 3,915,800 | - | | 7,600,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 41,308 |
| 2027 | | 42,436,910 | - | | 3,915,800 | 600,000 | | 7,588,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | , | 40,710 |
| 2028 | | 42,212,310 | - | | 3,915,800 | 800,000 | | 7,560,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | , | 38,110 |
| 2029 | | 42,110,283 | 2,000,000 | | 3,875,800 | - | | 7,544,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 30,083 |
| 2030 | | 45,098,242 | - | | 3,835,800 | - | | 7,544,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 78,042 |
| 2031 | | 45,096,196 | - | | 3,835,800 | - | | 7,544,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 75,996 |
| 2032 | | 49,401,585 | - | | 3,835,800 | - | | 7,544,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 81,385 |
| 2033 | | 47,192,363 | 2,000,000 | | 3,795,800 | - | | 7,544,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 32,163 |
| 2034 | | 45,075,989 | 4,200,000 | | 3,671,800 | 2,000,000 | | 7,504,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | , | 51,789 |
| 2035 | | 46,828,180 | 3,000,000 | | 3,527,800 | 2,000,000 | | 7,424,000 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 79,980 |
| 2036 | | 35,404,758 | 5,745,000 | | 3,352,900 | 11,045,000 | | 7,163,100 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 10,758 |
| 2037 | | 35,408,033 | 5,975,000 | | 3,118,500 | 11,495,000 | | 6,712,300 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 08,833 |
| 2038 | | 35,200,436 | 6,220,000 | | 2,874,600 | 11,965,000 | | 6,243,100 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 03,136 |
| 2039 | | 34,736,574 | 6,475,000 | | 2,620,700 | 12,455,000 | | 5,754,700 | | - | | 2,400,000 | , | 41,974 |
| 2040 | | 59,116,727 | - | | 2,491,200 | - | | 5,505,600 | | - | | 2,400,000 | | 13,527 |
| 2041 | | 57,851,922 | - | | 2,491,200 | - | | 5,505,600 | | 2,000,000 | | 2,360,000 | | 08,722 |
| 2042 | | 60,557,827 | - | | 2,491,200 | - | | 5,505,600 | | | | 2,320,000 | , | 74,627 |
| 2043 | | 59,395,990 | - | | 2,491,200 | _ | | 5,505,600 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 92,790 |
| 2013 | | 61,750,046 | - | | 2,491,200 | - | | 5,505,600 | | - | | 2,280,000 | | 26,846 |
| 2045 | | 60,726,996 | - | | 2,491,200 | _ | | 5,505,600 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,260,000 | | 33,796 |
| 2046 | | 63,717,172 | _ | | 2,491,200 | _ | | 5,505,600 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,240,000 | | 53,972 |
| 2040 | | 13,668,653 | 6,740,000 | | 2,356,400 | 12,965,000 | | 5,246,300 | | 4,645,000 | | 2,147,100 | | 58,453 |
| 2048 | | 7,194,253 | 7,015,000 | | 2,081,300 | 13,490,000 | | 4,717,200 | | 4,835,000 | | 1,957,500 | | 90,253 |
| 2048 | | 7,181,065 | 7,300,000 | | 1,795,000 | 14,045,000 | | 4,166,500 | | 5,035,000 | | 1,760,100 | , | 32,665 |
| 2049 | | 10,986,078 | 7,600,000 | | 1,497,000 | 14,615,000 | | 3,593,300 | | 5,240,000 | | 1,554,600 | | 32,005 85,978 |
| 2050 | | 26,316,933 | 7,910,000 | | 1,186,800 | 15,210,000 | | 2,996,800 | | 5,455,000 | | 1,340,700 | , | 16,233 |
| 2051 | | 27,768,800 | 8,230,000 | | 864,000 | 15,835,000 | | 2,375,900 | | 5,675,000 | | 1,118,100 | | 56,800 |
| 2052 | | 27,666,085 | 8,230,000 | | 528,000 | 16,480,000 | | 1,729,600 | | 5,905,000 | | 886,500 | , | 55,185 |
| 2053 | | 27,535,709 | 8,915,000 | | 178,300 | 17,150,000 | | 1,057,000 | | 6,150,000 | | 645,400 | | 31,409 |
| 2054 | | , , | 8,915,000 | | 178,300 | 17,850,000 | | 357,000 | | 6,400,000 | | 394,400 | , | 43,804 |
| 2055 | | 27,442,404 27,321,092 | - | | - | 17,850,000 | | 557,000 | | 6,660,000 | | 133,200 | , | 14,292 |
| | | · · · | - | | - | - | | - | | 0,000,000 | | 133,200 | | |
| 2057 | | 27,193,582 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | , | 93,582 |
| 2058 | | 27,081,334 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 81,334 |
| 2059 | | 26,962,676 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 52,676 79,629 |
| 2060 | | 13,379,629 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| 2061 | | 3,569,780 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 59,780 |
| 2062 | s | 3,527,964 | - \$ 97.895.000 | s | - 85.849.500 | \$ - 190.000.000 | ¢ | - | \$ | - 60.000.000 | s | - | | 27,964 |
| Totals | 3 | 1,444,603,583 | ه ۷/٫۵۶۵٫۵۵۵ | 3 | 85,849,500 | \$ 190,000,000 | \$ | 173,648,000 | \$ | 60,000,000 | 3 | 61,697,600 | \$ 2,113,6 | 93,083 |

(1) RIIB SRF Loan - Estimated All-in Rate of 4.00%.

(2) Includes expected principal forgiveness.

| 1 | | NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY |
| 4 | | OF RICHARD BERNIER |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Ι. | Introduction |
| 7 | Q. | Please state your name and address. |
| 8 | A. | Richard Bernier. My business address is the Narragansett Bay Commission, One |
| 9 | | Service Road, Providence, Rhode Island 02905. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | For whom are you employed and what is your position? |
| 12 | A. | I am employed by the Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) as its Director of |
| 13 | | Construction and Engineering. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | For how long have you been so employed? |
| 16 | A. | I joined the Commission in November 1986 as a Principal Sanitary Engineer. I was |
| 17 | | promoted to Chief of Construction and Grants in December 1988 and Director of |
| 18 | | Construction Services in October 2007. In 2017, my title was changed to Director of |
| 19 | | Construction and Engineering to reflect a reorganization. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | Q. | What are your responsibilities as the Director of Construction and Engineering? |
| 22 | A. | In my position I am responsible for overseeing the planning, design, and construction |
| 23 | | of capital improvements. I also oversee facilities maintenance. |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | Q. | What is your educational background? |
| 26 | A. | In 1977 I received a Bachelor of Science in Civil and Environmental Engineering from |
| 27 | | the University of Rhode Island. |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |

| 1 | Q. | Do you have any professional affiliations? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | Α. | Yes, I am a Registered Professional Engineer in Rhode Island. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | Have you previously testified before the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission? |
| 5 | Α. | No. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | What is the purpose of your testimony? |
| 8 | Α. | To provide the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission (PUC) with an update on |
| 9 | | NBC's capital projects. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | н. | NBC Capital Budget |
| 12 | Q. | What is NBC's FY 2023 – 2028 Capital Budget? |
| 13 | Α. | NBC's Capital Budget has programmed Capital Improvement Program (CIP) |
| 14 | | expenditures of \$716.2 million on three large projects, Combined Sewer Overflow |
| 15 | | (CSO) Phase III A Facilities, Bucklin Point Resiliency Improvements, and Field's |
| 16 | | Point Resiliency Improvements as well as \$65.7 million for other CIP projects. The |
| 17 | | Capital Budget also includes \$28.8 million for Operating Capital purchases |
| 18 | | identified through NBC's Asset Management Program, and \$1.4 million for cost of |
| 19 | | issuance (COI). See Stephen Maceroni pre-filed testimony for further discussion |
| 20 | | regarding COI. NBC's Capital Budget in the following chart and table shows |
| 21 | | programmed expense of more than \$223 million in each of the next three years |
| 22 | | as follows: |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |



3

| Uses of Funds (Millions) | F | Y 2023 | F | Y 2024 | F | Y 2025 | F١ | 2026 | FY | 2027 | FY | 2028 | otal FY 23-2028 |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|------|----|------|----|------|--------------------|
| CSO Phase III A Facilities | \$ | 173.3 | \$ | 161.4 | \$ | 165.7 | \$ | 51.7 | \$ | 22.0 | \$ | 3.1 | \$ 577.2 |
| Bucklin Point Resiliency Improvements | | 28.9 | | 10.0 | | 2.7 | | - | | - | | - | 41.6 |
| Field's Point Resiliency Improvements | | 9.0 | | 27.7 | | 45.2 | | 15.5 | | 0.1 | | - | 97.4 |
| Other CIP | | 8.5 | | 21.4 | | 15.7 | | 9.2 | | 8.3 | | 2.5 | 65.7 |
| OCP | | 3.8 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | 28.8 |
| Cost of Issuance | | - | | 0.4 | | 0.8 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | - | 1.4 |
| | \$ | 223.6 | \$ | 225.9 | \$ | 235.0 | \$ | 81.6 | \$ | 35.5 | \$ | 10.6 | \$ 812.2 |

4

5 III. CSO Phase III

6 Q. Would you please provide an overall description of the CSO Phase III Facilities?

Yes. The CSO Phase III facilities represent the third and final phase of the federally 7 A. 8 mandated CSO abatement program and includes four phases, A, B, C, and D, to be 9 completed by 2041. Each of the four phases also include expenditures of \$10 million 10 for the construction of Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) to reduce stormwater 11 inflow to the existing CSO system. The current estimate for all four phases of the CSO Phase III is \$1.1 billion. This estimate includes actual costs of planning, design, and 12 construction for Phase III A projects, actual cost of design for Phase III B projects, 13 14 current estimates for Phase III A projects that have not been bid yet, and estimates in 2018 dollars for Phases III B construction, III C design and construction, and III D design 15 and construction. 16

1 IV. CSO Phase III A

- 2 Q. Can you provide an overview of the CSO Phase III A Facilities?
- 3 A. Yes, The CIP includes costs for the CSO Phase III A Facilities which address CSO's in the
- 4 greater Pawtucket metropolitan area as shown in the following map:
- 5
- 6

Phase III A Pawtucket Tunnel and Near Surface Sites



7 8

9 The CSO Phase III A Facilities originally consisted of thirteen separate construction 10 projects; however, two projects were rolled into other projects reducing the number 11 to eleven and three projects have been completed. CSO Phase III A also includes the 12 Design and Construction Program Management Project (30800). The primary 13 components of the CSO Phase III A Facilities consists of a 30' Internal diameter deep 14 rock tunnel approximately 11,200' long in Pawtucket located along the Seekonk and 15 Blackstone Rivers.

- Tunnel Pump Station to convey flow to the Bucklin Point WWTF in East
 Providence, drop shafts, regulator modifications and consolidation conduits
- Green Stormwater Infrastructure (Phase A).

| 1 | • | Design of the Upper BVI relief, CSO 105 relief sewer, CSO 206 sewer separation, |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | | Phase III B Regulator Modifications, and Green Stormwater Infrastructure (Phase |
| 3 | | В). |

5

13

•

Q. Would you please provide a status update for the CSO Phase III A Facilities?

Yes. Highlights of the status as of September 30, 2022, are as follows: 6 Α.

- Tunnel boring machine (shown in the photo to the 7 right) has been assembled at the launch site. 8 Commissioning of the TBM to begin soon. 9
- Secant piles have been installed at drop shaft 205, 10 • drop shaft 213, drop shaft 218, Upper BVI - launch 11 12 shaft, pump station shaft, and receiving shaft.



NBC's Tunnel Boring Machine

14 excavated. 15 Drop Shaft 218 has been excavated. Hobas Pipe for the drop and vent shafts are 16 currently being installed.

17 Drop Shaft 213 is being excavated and is about 51 feet down.

- 18 Drop Shaft 205 is being excavated. Hobas Pipe for the drop and vent shafts have • been delivered to the site. 19
- The Upper BVI drop shaft is being excavated and is about 35 feet down. 20 •
- Receiving Shaft (where the TBM will be removed upon completion) is currently 21 • 22 being excavated and is about 64 feet down.
- 23

24

25

- The following table provides a status overview of the individual construction projects, estimated cost, construction start dates, construction end dates and percent
- 26 complete which reflect May 2022 cost updates.

| 1 | | | CSO PHASE IIIA | ۱ | | | | |
|----|----|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | | Project | Project Name | Under | Estimated | Construction | Construction | % |
| 2 | | Number 30800 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Design & Construction Program Management | Contract Yes | Cost ⁽¹⁾ \$ 130.2 | Start Date | End Date | Complete |
| | | 30801 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Pawtucket Tunnel & Pump Station | Yes | 486.8 | Dec-20 | May-25 | 42% |
| 3 | | 30802 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Tunnel Pump Station Fit-out | No | 110.2 | Jan-24 | Feb-27 | 0% |
| | | 30803 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 205 | No | 6.6 | Jan-24 | Dec-25 | 0% |
| 4 | | 30804 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 210,213,214 | No | 28.2 | Nov-23 | Oct-25 | 0% |
| - | | 30805 30806 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 217 Incorporated into 30802 | Yes N/A | 16.3 | Dec-21 | Jul-23 | 31% |
| 5 | | 30807 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Regulator Modifications | Yes | 7.5 | Dec-21 | Mar-23 | 18% |
| 6 | | 30808 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - GSI Demonstration | Yes | 1.8 | Sep-19 | Feb-21 | 100% |
| 0 | | 30809 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - GSI Projects | Yes | 11.1 | Nov-19 | Jun-24 | 57% |
| 7 | | 30810 30811 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - BPWWTF Clarifiers & Flow Splitters CSO Phase III A Facilities - High Street Demo | No Yes | 47.0 0.2 | Jan-23 Nov-18 | May-25 Dec-19 | 0% 100% |
| , | | 30812 | Incorporated into 30809 | N/A | - 0.2 | - | - | - |
| 8 | | 30813 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Site Demolition | Yes | 1.1 | May-20 | Nov-20 | 100% |
| • | | | Total | | \$ 847.0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | V. | Buckli | n Point Resiliency Improvements | | | | | |
| | •• | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Q. | Would | l you please provide an update rega | arding | the Bu | cklin Po | int Resi | iency |
| 12 | | Impro | vements? | | | | | |
| 13 | Α. | Yes. T | he Bucklin Point Resiliency Improvemen | nts we | re ident | ified as | part of | NBC's |
| 14 | | resilie | ncy planning process and consists of t | hree s | eparate | projects | s with a | total |
| 15 | | estima | ated project cost of \$71.6 million as follow | vs: | | | | |
| 16 | | 1. Co | nstruction of a new Ultraviolet (UV) disi | nfectio | n buildir | ng and e | nergy eff | icient |
| 17 | | eq | uipment | | | | | |
| 18 | | 2. Ins | stallation of redundant power and oth | ier imp | proveme | ents to t | he treat | ment |
| 19 | | fac | cilities | | | | | |
| 20 | | 3. Co | nstruction of both a new Operations Build | ding an | d a new | Mainter | nance Bui | lding. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | The fo | llowing table provides a status overview o | of the ii | ndividua | l constru | ction pro | ojects, |
| 23 | | estima | nted cost, construction start dates, co | onstruc | tion en | d dates | and pe | ercent |
| 24 | | compl | ete. The table reflects costs updated as c | of May | 2022. | | | |
| | | • | · | , | | | | |

| BUCKLIN POINT | RESILIENCY | IMPROVEMEN | TS |
|---------------|------------|------------|----|

| Project | Project Name | Under | Est | timated | Construction | Construction | % | |
|---------|---|----------|-----|---------|--------------|--|----------|--|
| Number | Project Name | Contract | | Cost | Start Date | Construction End Date Jan-25 Jun-25 Jul-24 | Complete | |
| 81000 | BPWWTF UV Disinfection Improvements | No | \$ | 21.5 | Mar-22 | Jan-25 | 10% | |
| 81600 | BPWWTF Improvements | Yes | | 10.5 | Oct-19 | Jun-25 | 49% | |
| 81700 | BPWWTF Operations & Maintenance Buildings | Yes | | 39.5 | Nov-20 | Jul-24 | 45% | |
| | Total | | \$ | 71.6 | | | 35% | |

1 VI.

I. Field's Point Resiliency Improvements

| 2 | Q. | Would you please provide an update for the Field's Point Resiliency Improvements. |
|----|----|---|
| 3 | Α. | Yes. The Field's Point Resiliency Improvements were identified as part of NBC's |
| 4 | | resiliency planning process and consists of seven separate projects with a total |
| 5 | | estimated project cost of \$103.9 million as follows: |
| 6 | | 1. Miscellaneous Improvements to the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities |
| 7 | | 2. Improvements to the Ernest Street Pumping Station (pumps all flow to Field's |
| 8 | | Point) including replacement of pumps and drive motors, and other |
| 9 | | improvements |
| 10 | | 3. Construction of both a new Interceptor Maintenance Storage Building and a new |
| 11 | | Maintenance Building |
| 12 | | 4. New Solar Carport |
| 13 | | 5. Cybersecurity improvements |
| 14 | | 6. Field's Point Electrical Improvements |
| 15 | | 7. Replacement of the Lincoln Septage Receiving Station |
| 16 | | The following table provides a status overview of the individual construction projects, |
| 17 | | estimated cost, construction start dates, construction end dates and percent |
| 18 | | complete. The table reflects costs updated as of May 2022. |

| | TILLED ST OINT NES | | | VENUEINI | 5 | | |
|---------|--|------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Project | Project Name | Under Esti | | timated | Construction | Construction | % |
| Number | | Contract | | Cost | Start Date | End Date | Complete |
| 20300 | FPWWTF Improvements | Yes | \$ | 21.27 | Oct-21 | Mar-25 | 3% |
| 20400 | FPWWTF Ernest Street Pump Station Improvements | No | | 37.2 | Aug-22 | Dec-25 | 1% |
| 20500 | FPWWTF Maintenance & Storage Buildings | No | | 26.4 | Jul-22 | Jun-25 | 0% |
| 20600 | NBC Solar Carport | No | | 1.1 | Jan-22 | Nov-23 | 0% |
| 20800 | Cybersecurity Improvements | N/A | | 1.2 | Aug-20 | Jul-24 | 55% |
| 40101 | FPWWTF Electrical Improvements | No | | 10.3 | Jan-23 | Dec-24 | 0% |
| 71000 | Lincoln Septage Receiving Station Replacement | No | | 6.5 | May-24 | Sep-26 | 0% |
| | Total | | \$ | 103.9 | | | 2% |

FIELD'S POINT RESILIENCY IMPROVEMENTS

- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

1 VII. Other CIP Projects

Q. Please provide a description of the other CIP projects included in NBC's Capital Budget.

A. The CIP includes a total of 45 projects attached to my testimony as Exhibit RB-1.
Please note that the estimated project costs and schedules presented in the list were
prepared prior to the figures reflected in my testimony for CSO Phase III A, Bucklin
Point Resiliency Improvements, and Field's Point Resiliency Improvements which
were updated in May 2022.

9

10 In addition to those three projects, the CIP includes several projects related to 11 Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) Improvements, Infrastructure Management, 12 Sewer System Improvements and Interceptor Restoration and Construction at an 13 estimated cost of \$75.7 million. The largest projects within these functional areas are 14 as follows:

- The Long Range Biosolids Disposal (20700) at an estimated cost of \$10.5 million
 involves the evaluation, planning and development of reliable long-term sludge
 management strategy for sludge generate at NBC's WWTFs.
- The Interceptor Maintenance Building (12400) involves the design and
 construction of a new building that would be needed if NBC is required by
 legislation to assume ownership of lateral sewers currently owned by local
 communities within its district at an estimated cost of \$10 million.
- Omega Pump Station Improvements (70900) This project involves the
 evaluation, design and replacement of pumps, piping, and valves at the Omega
 Pump Station, which were originally built in the 1950's and are nearing the end of
 their useful life. This project has an estimate cost of \$7.4 million.
- 26

27 VIII. <u>Conclusion</u>

28 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

29 A. Yes.

Capital Project Summary by Fiscal Year (In Thousands)

| | | , | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Project | | Project | | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Years | Post-Fiscal | Total Estimated |
| Number | Project Name | Priority | 2023 | 2023 | 2024-2028 | Year 2028 | Project Cost |
| | er Treatment Facility Improvements | | | | | | |
| 20000 | WWTF Improvements | В | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,000 | \$ 500 | \$ 1,500 |
| 20200 20700 | 2019 WWTF Improvements Long-Range Biosolids Disposal | A A | 4,794 255 | 98 223 | - 10,004 | - | 4,892 10,482 |
| 24000 | NBC Facility Electrical Improvements | В | 233 | 448 | 3 | - | 475 |
| 81800 | BPWWTF Sludge Digestion Facility Improvements | А | 86 | 992 | 5,127 | - | 6,205 |
| | Subto | al | 5,159 | 1,761 | 16,134 | 500 | 23,554 |
| Bucklin Po | int Resiliency Improvements | | | | | | |
| 81000 | BPWWTF UV Disinfection Improvements | А | 7,050 | 9,687 | 3,458 | - | 20,195 |
| 81600 81700 | BPWWTF Improvements BPWWTF Operations & Maintenance Buildings | A A | 6,550 15,033 | 393 18,830 | 3,600 5,649 | - | 10,543 39,512 |
| 01/00 | Subto | | 28,633 | 28,910 | 12,707 | - | 70,250 |
| Field's Poi | nt Resiliency Improvements | | | | | | |
| 20300 | FPWWTF Improvements | А | 2,402 | 2,563 | 16,306 | - | 21,271 |
| 20400 | FPWWTF Ernest Street Pump Station Improvements | A | 1,698 | 2,758 | 32,764 | - | 37,220 |
| 20500 | FPWWTF Maintenance & Storage Buildings | А | 396 | 2,590 | 23,422 | - | 26,408 |
| 20600 | NBC Solar Carport | A | 1,051 | 8 | - | - | 1,059 |
| 20800 40101 | Cybersecurity Improvements FPWWTF Electrical Improvements | A A | 992 19 | 197 758 | 22 9,509 | - | 1,211 10,286 |
| 71000 | Lincoln Septage Receiving Station Replacement | A | - | 108 | 6,382 | - | 6,490 |
| | Subto | al | 6,558 | 8,982 | 88,405 | - | 97,455 |
| Infrastruct | ture Management | | | | | | |
| | RIPDES Compliance Improvements | С | 633 | 303 | 235 | - | 1,171 |
| | Pilot Restoration Initiative | С | 27 | 101 | 66 | - | 194 |
| 1140900 30700 | Water Quality Model Validation and Enhancement NBC System-wide Facilities Planning | C D | - | 60 28 | 103 726 | - | 163 754 |
| 40200 | NBC System-wide Inflow Reduction | D | - 118 | 127 | 978 | - | 1,223 |
| 40300 | Municipal Lateral Sewer Acquisition Impact | D | | | 481 | - | 481 |
| 40400 | FPWWTF Plan Update | А | 221 | 115 | 67 | - | 403 |
| 40550 | RIPDES Flow Monitoring System Implementation Subto | A | - 999 | 1,252 | 397 3,053 | - | 1,649 6,038 |
| | | | 555 | 1,500 | 3,033 | | 0,000 |
| CSO Phase 30800 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Design & Construction Program Management | А | 68,753 | 18,892 | 42,059 | - | 129,704 |
| 30800 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Design & Construction Program Management | A | 184,002 | 133,667 | 170,931 | - | 488,600 |
| 30802 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Tunnel Pump Station Fit-out | А | - | 27 | 104,994 | - | 105,021 |
| 30803 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 205 | А | - | - | 6,270 | - | 6,270 |
| 30804 30805 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 210, 213, 214 CSO Phase III A Facilities - OF 217 | A A | - 3,121 | 1 11,657 | 28,225 4,073 | - | 28,226 18,851 |
| 30803 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - Regulator Modifications | A | 1,508 | 6,107 | 4,073 | - | 7,640 |
| 30809 | CSO Phase III A - GSI Projects | А | 5,892 | 1,600 | 1,672 | - | 9,164 |
| 30810 | CSO Phase III A Facilities - BPWWTF Clarifiers & Flow Splitters | A | 2 | 1,385 | 45,639 | - | 47,026 |
| | CSO Phase III A Facilities Subto | al | 263,278 | 173,336 | 403,888 | - | 840,502 |
| 30830 | CSO Phase III B Facilities | А | - | - | - | 28,484 | 28,484 |
| 30850 | CSO Phase III C Facilities | А | - | - | - | 164,660 | 164,660 |
| 30870 | CSO Phase III D Facilities | A | | - | - | 83,500 | 83,500 |
| | CSO Phase III B, C & D Facilities Subto | ai | - | - | - | 276,644 | 276,644 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Subto | al | 263,278 | 173,336 | 403,888 | 276,644 | 1,117,146 |
| Sewer Sys | tem Improvements | | | | | | |
| 12400 | Interceptor Maintenance Building | С | - | 3 | 9,984 | - | 9,987 |
| 30500 | NBC Interceptor Easements Restoration, Various Locations | В | 170 | 254 | 1,005 | - | 1,429 |
| 30610 70900 | NBC System-wide Regulator Modifications Omega Pump Station Improvements | A B | 119 20 | 533 631 | 3,077 6,744 | - | 3,729 7,395 |
| . 0500 | Subto | | 309 | 1,421 | 20,810 | - | 22,540 |
| Intercento | or Cleaning & Restoration | | | | | | |
| | Interceptor Inspection and Cleaning | В | 602 | - | 2,500 | 500 | 3,602 |
| | Completion of Baseline Siphon Inspections and Cleanings | А | 254 | 508 | - | - | 762 |
| | Subto | al | 856 | 508 | 2,500 | 500 | 4,364 |
| Intercepto | r Restoration & Construction | | | | | | |
| 30400C | Interceptor Restoration and Construction | В | - | - | 4,920 | 1,500 | 6,420 |
| 30315 | Woonasquatucket CSO OF 046 Improvements | В | 144 | 280 | 3,314 | - | 3,738 |
| 30421 30468 | Louisquisset Pike Interceptor Improvements Improvements to Interceptors FY 2022 | D B | 2 52 | 43 2,550 | 6,418 | - | 6,463 2,602 |
| 50408 | Subto | | 198 | 2,550 | - 14,652 | - 1,500 | 19,223 |
| | | _ | \$ <u>205 000</u> | | | | |
| | Total | | \$ 305,990 | \$ 219,777 | \$ 562,149 | \$ 279,144 | \$ 1,360,570 |

Item 5.9.A.5



Narragansett Bay Commission One Service Rd. Providence, RI 02905 (401) 461-8828 www.narrabay.com

| TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: | \$142.46 |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Due Date | 11/4/2022 |
| Bill Date | 10/05/2022 |
| Customer-Account Number: | |

Late charges will be assessed on unpaid account balances over 30 days from bill date.

Name:

| Service Addre | ess: | | | | | | | Acco | Residential | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Meter # | Meter Size | Meter Type | Usage Period | Read Type | Begin R | ead | End Read | Days Billed | Usage (HCF) | Conversion to HCF | |
| | 5/8" | Input | 08/01/2022 - 09/01/2022 | Actual | 516 | | 537 | 31 | 21 | 21.00 | |
| Activity Since | e Last Bil | I | - | | | | | Usage | History | | |
| Previous Bi | II | | | \$192.11 | | 24 | | | | | |
| Payment- 0 | 9/15/2022 | \$-150.00 | | 20 | | -h. | ₩ | | | | |
| Balance Forward - Due Immediately: | | | | \$42.11 | | 16 | | | ₩.₩. | ╊╋╂─┤┤ | |
| Current Char | Current Charges | | | | | 12 | | | ╂╂╂╂┠┠┏┤ | | |
| Usage 21.0 | 0 @ 3.83 | 1/HCF | | \$80.45 | | 8 | | | | | |
| Customer C | Charge (1 | DU) | | \$19.90 | | 4 | | ⊦∎▋▋₿₿ | | | |
| Total Sewer (| Charges | | | \$100.35 | | | | | | | |
| Total Current | Charges | : | | \$100.35 | | | Oct-20 Feb-21 | Jun-21 O | Feb-22 lot-21 | Jun-22 | |
| Total Amount | t Due: | | \$142.46 | | Simple, Safe And FREE! Pay Your Bill By Phone, Text Or On-line. Call 401-461-8828 And Select Option 1 To Pay By Phone Or Visit | | | | | | |
| | | | | | V | Vww.narra | abay com To Pay B | y Text Or On- | line. | | |

Simple, Seguro Y GRATIS! Pague Su Factura Por Teléfono, Mensaje De Texto O On-line. Llame Al 401-461-8828 Y Seleccione La Opción 1 Para Pagar Por Teléfono O Visite Www.narrabay.com Y Tambien Puede Pagar Por Mensaje De Texto O On-line.

Customer Charge Is For The Service Period Of October 1 To October 31

Please detach this portion and return with payment. Please make checks payable to Narragansett Bay Commission.



Narragansett Bay Commission One Service Rd. Providence, RI 02905 (401) 461-8828 www.narrabay.com

| Customer - Account | Due Date | Total Amount Due |
|--------------------|------------|------------------|
| | 11/04/2022 | \$142.46 |
| | Amo | unt Enclosed: |
| | \$ | |

Pay online at www.narrabay.com. See reverse for additional payment options.

Page 1

| Fraction Fraction 5 PRINCIPAL 5 2,247,000.0 7 3,553,000.0 6 1,653,000.0 7 1,613,000.0 7 1,613,000.0 7 1,411,000.0 7 2,739,043.3 6 2,739,043.3 7 979,000.0 7 1,329,838.2 9 1,187,934.1 7 1,187,934.1 | 76,111.1 10 94,475.63 59,389.73 10 69,041.93 52,167.04 10 75,956.04 10 75,956.04 10 75,956.04 10 81,479.64 10 81,479.64 10 81,479.64 10 81,479.64 10 81,479.64 10 81,479.94 10,342.57 10 10 174,698.97 159,965.07 268,736.07 24 237,179.14 |
|---|--|
| r 3,553,000.0 r 1,653,000.0 r 1,613,000.0 r 1,411,000.0 r 2,739,043.3 r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 76,111.10 10 94,475.61 59,389.72 10 69,041.92 52,167.01 10 75,956.01 10 75,956.01 10 75,956.01 10 81,479.61 10 81,479.61 10 81,479.61 10 81,479.61 12 423,505.11 386,525.61 386,525.61 10 11,479.91 10,342.51 10 10 174,698.91 159,965.01 268,736.01 24 237,179.11 |
| r 1,653,000.0 r 1,613,000.0 r 1,613,000.0 r 2,739,043.3 r 2,739,043.3 r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 59,389.77 90 69,041.92 52,167.00 90 75,956.00 61,435.02 90 81,479.60 67,193.22 92 423,505.10 386,525.62 90 11,479.90 10,342.52 90 174,698.92 159,965.02 90 289,481.52 268,736.02 94 237,179.10 |
| r 1,613,000.0 r 1,411,000.0 r 2,739,043.3 r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 52,167.00 0 75,956.00 61,435.09 0 81,479.60 67,193.21 2 423,505.10 386,525.69 10,342.57 0 11,479.90 10,342.57 0 174,698.97 159,965.01 2 289,481.57 2 68,736.01 4 237,179.10 |
| r 1,411,000.0 r 2,739,043.3 r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 61,435.09 61,435.09 67,193.21 2423,505.10 386,525.69 10,342.51 10,342.51 10,342.51 159,965.01 289,481.51 268,736.01 4237,179.10 |
| r 2,739,043.3 r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 67,193.23 423,505.10 386,525.69 10,342.5 0 11,479.90 10,342.5 0 174,698.9 159,965.0 0 289,481.5 268,736.0 4 237,179.10 |
| r 85,754.3 r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 386,525.69 11,479.90 10,342.5 10 174,698.9 159,965.0 289,481.5 268,736.0 4 237,179.10 |
| r 979,000.0 r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 10,342.5 10 174,698.9 159,965.0 289,481.5 268,736.0 4 237,179.1 |
| r 1,329,838.2 r 1,187,934.1 | 159,965.0 0 289,481.5 268,736.0 4 237,179.1 |
| r 1,187,934.1 | 268,736.0 4 237,179.1 |
| | • |
| | 223,517.9 |
| o 1,145,257.5 r | 8 235,971.0 225,033.8 |
| o 1,998,000.0 r | 00 506,892.20 485,813.30 |
| o 1,092,843.5 r | 567,363.02 557,090.30 |
| o 1,001,000.0 r | 0 234,461.2 227,454.2 |
| o 1,441,600.0 r | 00 361,640.68 350,828.68 |
|) r | 3,198.00 |
| o 438,000.0 r | 0 85,176.7 82,439.2 |
| | 646,524.2 646,524.2 |
| | 0 218,500.00 171,625.00 |
| | 64,300.00 64,300.00 |
| | 0 2,248,395.7 2,231,759.5 |
| la ep la | ep lar ep 1,875,000.0 lar ug eb ep 2,380,000.0 lar \$ 28,170,271.0 |

| | Due | FY 2 | 024 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| BOND/SRF DESCRIPTION | Dates | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| RF Series 2003 | 1-Sep | \$ 2,344,000.00 | \$ 51,439.8 |
| 40M | 1-Mar | | 26,007.4 |
| RF 2004 Series B | 1-Sep | 2,342,000.00 | 36,477.20 |
| 40M | 1-Mar | | 12,881.5 |
| RF 2005 Series B | 1-Sep | 1,720,000.00 | 35,522.72 |
| 30M | 1-Mar | | 13,849.99 |
| RF 2006 Series A | 1-Sep | 1,672,000.00 | 47,785.7 |
| 30M | 1-Mar | | 32,951.8 |
| RF 2007 Series B | 1-Sep | 1,469,000.00 | 52,469.23 |
| 25M | 1-Mar | | 37,301.80 |
| RF 2009 Series A | 1-Sep | 2,893,570.85 | 346,803.3 |
| 55M (8.3 M Forgiveness) | 1-Mar | | 305,175.7 |
| RF 2010 Series A | 1-Sep | 91,697.67 | 9,123.7 |
| 2M (\$301,895 M Forgiveness) | 1-Mar | | 7,829.5 |
| RF 2010 Series B | 1-Sep | 1,041,000.00 | 144,174.10 |
| 20M | 1-Mar | | 127,362.03 |
| RF 2011 Series A | 1-Sep | 1,417,117.62 | 246,165.4 |
| 30M (1,845,345.21 forgive) | 1-Mar | | 221,932.7 |
| RF 2012 Series A | 1-Sep | 1,244,101.66 | 208,992.44 |
| 25,750,000 (354,202 forgive) | 1-Mar | | 192,756.90 |
| RF - 2013 Series B | 1-Sep | 1,191,113.64 | 213,197.03 |
| 25,000,000 (80,965.77 forgive) | 1-Mar | | 199,380.12 |
| RF - 2014 Series A | 1-Sep | 2,088,000.00 | 462,035.6 |
| 45M | 1-Mar | | 435,935.6 |
| RF - 2015 Series B | 1-Sep | 1,135,907.92 | 545,465.4 |
| 41,753,500 (\$512,070 forgiveness) | 1-Mar | | 532,913.6 |
| RF - 2016 Series A | 1-Sep | 1,030,000.00 | 219,834.2 |
| 23M | 1-Mar | | 211,594.2 |
| RF - 2019 Series A | 1-Sep | 1,486,285.71 | 339,629.5 |
| 35M (\$1,000,000.00 forgiveness) | 1-Mar | | 327,962.1 |
| RF - 2019 Series B | 1-Sep | 449,000.00 | 79,626.20 |
| 10M | 1-Mar | | 76,707.70 |
| RF - 2021 | 1-Sep | | 65,387.00 |
| 45M (\$1,000,000.00 forgiveness) | 1-Mar | | 383,856.2 |
| 008 Series A Refunding (\$66M) | 1-Sep 1-Mar | 2,500,000.00 | 635,074.2 606,449.2 |
| 34.970M 2013 Series C | 1-Sep 1-Mar | 2,785,000.00 | 123,750.00 54,125.00 |
| 40.085M 2015 Series A | 1-Aug 1-Feb | | 64,300.00 64,300.00 |
| 196.36M 2020 Series A | 1-Sep 1-Mar | 2,445,000.00 | 2,214,311.1 2,196,707.1 |

| | SRF Series 2003 PL7 - \$40M | | | | SRF 2004 Series B PL 8 - \$40M | | | | SRF 2005 Series B PL 9 - \$30M | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| | | PRINCIPAL | | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL | | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL | | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$ | 2,295,000.00 | \$ | 127,550.95 | \$ | 2,297,000.00 | \$ | 95,866.98 | \$ | 1,686,000.00 | \$ | 87,689.79 |
| FY 2024 | | 2,344,000.00 | | 77,447.30 | | 2,342,000.00 | | 49,358.75 | | 1,720,000.00 | | 49,372.71 |
| FY 2025 | | 2,397,000.00 | | 26,007.45 | | 1,266,000.00 | | 12,881.55 | | 1,755,000.00 | | 18,332.50 |
| FY 2026 | | | | | | | | | | 1,793,000.00 | | 4,482.50 |
| FY 2027 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2028 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2029 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2030 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2031 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2032 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2033 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2034 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2035 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2037 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2038 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2039 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2040 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2042 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2043 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2044 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2045 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 7,036,000.00 | \$ | 231,005.70 | \$ | 5,905,000.00 | \$ | 158,107.28 | \$ | 6,954,000.00 | \$ | 159,877.50 |
| | | \$7,267, | 005.7 | 70 | | \$6,063, | 107 | .28 | | \$7,113, | 877.5 | 0 |

| | SRF 2006 Series A | | SRF 2007 Series B | | | | SRF 2009 Series A | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|
| | | PL 10 - | | | | PL 11 - | | | | PL 12 - \$55M(\$8 | | |
| | | PRINCIPAL | - 3 301v | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL | - <u>7</u> 2. | INTEREST | - | PRINCIPAL | | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$ | 1,642,000.00 | Ś | 109,220.80 | Ś | 1,440,000.00 | Ś | 119,662.46 | \$ | 2,814,608.97 | Ś | 733,329.23 |
| FY 2024 | Ŧ | 1,672,000.00 | Ŧ | 80,737.56 | Ŧ | 1,469,000.00 | Ŧ | 89,771.03 | Ŧ | 2,893,570.85 | Ŧ | 651,979.07 |
| FY 2025 | | 1,703,000.00 | | 47,749.48 | | 1,500,000.00 | | 58,966.10 | | 2,978,476.11 | | 566,054.78 |
| FY 2026 | | 1,734,000.00 | | 19,222.64 | | 1,531,000.00 | | 33,634.30 | | 3,065,928.51 | | 475,287.16 |
| FY 2027 | | 1,770,000.00 | | 4,425.00 | | 1,563,000.00 | | 20,032.50 | | 3,157,626.18 | | 381,028.48 |
| FY 2028 | | , , | | , | | 1,596,000.00 | | 12,135.00 | | 3,252,720.06 | | 283,426.29 |
| FY 2029 | | | | | | 1,629,000.00 | | 4,072.50 | | 3,354,606.35 | | 162,289.30 |
| FY 2030 | | | | | | | | | | 3,459,039.80 | | 54,506.63 |
| FY 2031 | | | | - | | | | - | | 3,609,322.07 | | 9,023.30 |
| FY 2032 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2033 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2034 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2035 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2037 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2038 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2039 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2040 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2042 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2043 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2044 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2045 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Ś | 8,521,000.00 | \$ | 261,355.48 | Ś | 10,728,000.00 | \$ | 338,273.89 | Ś | 28,585,898.90 | \$ | 3,316,924.24 |
| | T | \$8,782, | | , | - | \$11,066 | | | - | \$31,902 | | |

| | SDE 2010 | Series A | CDE 2010 |) Series B | SRF 2011 | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | · Ś20M | POOL LOAN 14 - \$3 | ••••• |
| | PL 12 - ŞZIVI (Ş3U. PRINCIPAL | 1,895 Forgiveness) | PL 13 · PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$ 89,150.51 | \$ 19,466.28 | \$ 1,009,000.00 | \$ 304,139.18 | \$ 1,372,070.18 | \$ 514,901.50 |
| FY 2023 | 91,697.67 | 16,953.24 | 1,041,000.00 | 271,536.17 | 1,417,117.62 | 468,098.24 |
| FY 2024 FY 2025 | 95,093.88 | 14,286.81 | 1,074,000.00 | 237,003.02 | 1,464,980.54 | 408,098.24 417,862.13 |
| FY 2025 | 97,641.04 | , | , , | 200,578.51 | | ' |
| FY 2026 FY 2027 | 101,037.25 | 11,451.42 8,473.92 | 1,110,000.00 1,147,000.00 | 162,261.32 | 1,517,535.90 1,571,968.23 | 364,239.56 307,303.18 |
| FY 2027 | 101,037.25 | 5,238.74 | 1,187,000.00 | 122,053.17 | | 247,222.18 |
| FY 2028 FY 2029 | , | , | | , | 1,632,031.49 | |
| FY 2029 FY 2030 | 108,678.72 | 2,041.27 282.31 | 1,228,000.00 | 79,907.32 | 1,692,094.75 | 184,224.01 |
| | 112,923.96 | 282.31 | 1,272,000.00 | 36,032.32 | 1,756,850.46 | 118,258.09 |
| FY 2031 FY 2032 | | | 1,315,000.00 | 6,854.36 | 1,824,421.63 1,893,869.77 | 49,132.78 6,869.50 |
| FY 2032 FY 2033 | | | | | 1,893,809.77 | 0,809.50 |
| | | | | | | |
| FY 2034 | | | | | | |
| FY 2035 | | | | | | |
| FY 2036 | | | | | | |
| FY 2037 | | | | | | |
| FY 2038 | | | | | | |
| FY 2039 FY 2040 | | | | | | |
| FY 2040 FY 2041 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| FY 2042 FY 2043 | | | | | | |
| FY 2043 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| FY 2045 FY 2046 | | | | | | |
| FT 2046 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 800,656.49 | \$ 78,193.99 | \$ 10,383,000.00 | \$ 1,420,365.37 | \$ 16,142,940.57 | \$ 2,678,111.17 |
| TOTAL | \$ 800,656.49 | -, | \$ 10,383,000.00 | , , ., | \$ 16,142,940.57 \$18,821, | 1 77 |
| | ,070ç | 00 | Ş11,603 | ,303.37 | ,120,021 | 031.74 |

| | SRF 2012 Series A PL 15 - \$25,750,000 (\$354,202 Forgive) | | | 3 Series B | SRF 2014 Series A | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | . , , | | , | ,965 Forgiveness) | • | 5,000,000 | | |
| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | | |
| FY 2023 | \$ 1,215,517.90 | \$ 432,510.39 | \$ 1,166,185.61 | \$ 438,230.84 | \$ 2,041,000.00 | \$ 947,848.95 | | |
| FY 2024 | 1,244,101.66 | 401,749.44 | 1,191,113.64 | 412,577.14 | 2,088,000.00 | 897,971.30 | | |
| FY 2025 | 1,276,685.41 | 367,959.49 | 1,218,041.67 | 383,534.70 | 2,140,000.00 | 843,088.30 | | |
| FY 2026 | 1,312,165.11 | 331,641.10 | 1,247,969.70 | 351,648.79 | 2,198,000.00 | 783,643.20 | | |
| FY 2027 | 1,348,644.81 | 293,389.22 | 1,280,825.76 | 316,992.79 | 2,259,000.00 | 719,322.00 | | |
| FY 2028 | 1,389,124.51 | 254,314.65 | 1,316,753.80 | 279,904.25 | 2,327,000.00 | 649,710.75 | | |
| FY 2029 | 1,428,500.15 | 214,300.45 | 1,355,609.86 | 240,680.51 | 2,398,000.00 | 575,630.40 | | |
| FY 2030 | 1,469,875.79 | 170,722.36 | 1,396,465.92 | 200,161.30 | 2,475,000.00 | 497,159.70 | | |
| FY 2031 | 1,514,251.43 | 125,388.04 | 1,436,321.98 | 158,587.15 | 2,555,000.00 | 414,276.45 | | |
| FY 2032 | 1,559,627.07 | 77,860.32 | 1,480,178.04 | 115,346.75 | 2,640,000.00 | 327,119.70 | | |
| FY 2033 | 1,610,931.94 | 26,258.19 | 1,523,034.10 | 70,370.43 | 2,730,000.00 | 235,820.70 | | |
| FY 2034 | | | 1,565,965.02 | 23,724.38 | 2,823,000.00 | 142,699.35 | | |
| FY 2035 | | | | | 2,917,000.00 | 48,130.50 | | |
| FY 2036 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2037 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2038 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2039 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2040 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2041 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2042 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2043 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2044 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2045 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 15,369,425.78 | \$ 2,696,093.65 | \$ 16,178,465.10 | \$ 2,991,759.03 | \$ 31,591,000.00 | \$ 7,082,421.30 | | |
| | \$18,065 | | . , , |),224.13 | \$38,673 | . , , | | |

| | SRF 2015 Series B | | SRF 2016 Series A | | | | SRF 2019 Series A | | | |
|---------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----|--------------|
| | PL18 - \$41,753,500 | | | PL 19 | | | | PL 20 | | |
| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL | 7_0 | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL INTEREST | | |
| FY 2023 | \$ 1,112,427.69 | \$ 1,102,555.73 | \$ | 1,016,000.00 | \$ | 447,288.50 | \$ | 1,463,942.86 | \$ | 690,458.19 |
| FY 2024 | 1,135,907.92 | 1,078,379.08 | | 1,030,000.00 | | 431,428.50 | | 1,486,285.71 | | 667,591.68 |
| FY 2025 | 1,161,284.21 | 1,052,472.53 | | 1,047,000.00 | | 414,289.00 | | 1,509,600.00 | | 643,772.06 |
| FY 2026 | 1,187,660.49 | 1,023,975.08 | | 1,065,000.00 | | 395,857.75 | | 1,533,885.71 | | 618,811.83 |
| FY 2027 | 1,218,932.83 | 992,193.97 | | 1,084,000.00 | | 374,998.20 | | 1,559,142.86 | | 592,517.30 |
| FY 2028 | 1,251,205.16 | 957,663.31 | | 1,107,000.00 | | 351,105.96 | | 1,586,342.86 | | 564,753.63 |
| FY 2029 | 1,287,373.54 | 920,717.96 | | 1,132,000.00 | | 324,957.50 | | 1,614,514.29 | | 535,461.55 |
| FY 2030 | 1,325,541.92 | 881,450.32 | | 1,159,000.00 | | 296,943.95 | | 1,644,628.57 | | 504,493.66 |
| FY 2031 | 1,365,606.35 | 840,000.63 | | 1,188,000.00 | | 267,367.40 | | 1,676,685.71 | | 470,684.06 |
| FY 2032 | 1,408,566.82 | 796,439.67 | | 1,218,000.00 | | 236,325.50 | | 1,712,628.57 | | 433,217.76 |
| FY 2033 | 1,453,527.30 | 750,784.77 | | 1,250,000.00 | | 203,868.10 | | 1,751,485.71 | | 392,415.18 |
| FY 2034 | 1,499,487.77 | 704,138.62 | | 1,283,000.00 | | 170,049.25 | | 1,794,228.57 | | 348,704.63 |
| FY 2035 | 1,546,448.22 | 656,619.67 | | 1,317,000.00 | | 134,815.85 | | 1,838,914.29 | | 302,373.13 |
| FY 2036 | 1,631,000.00 | 606,729.51 | | 1,353,000.00 | | 98,099.75 | | 1,886,514.29 | | 253,374.23 |
| FY 2037 | 1,683,000.00 | 552,598.56 | | 1,390,000.00 | | 59,900.70 | | 1,937,028.57 | | 201,748.82 |
| FY 2038 | 1,739,000.00 | 494,853.71 | | 1,429,000.00 | | 20,220.35 | | 1,990,457.14 | | 147,541.51 |
| FY 2039 | 1,798,000.00 | 435,345.16 | | | | | | 2,045,828.57 | | 90,621.57 |
| FY 2040 | 1,859,000.00 | 374,000.51 | | | | | | 2,105,085.72 | | 30,734.25 |
| FY 2041 | 1,921,000.00 | 310,685.51 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2042 | 1,986,000.00 | 245,342.56 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2043 | 2,052,000.00 | 177,907.96 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2044 | 2,121,000.00 | 108,324.91 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2045 | 2,192,500.00 | 36,505.13 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 35,936,470.22 | \$ 15,099,684.86 | \$ | 19,068,000.00 | \$ | 4,227,516.26 | \$ | 31,137,200.00 | \$ | 7,489,275.04 |
| | \$51,036 | . , , | | \$23,295 | | | | \$38,626 | | |

| | SRF 2019 |) Series B | SRF | 2021 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | PL 21 | \$10M | PL 22 \$45M (1,0 | 000,000 Forgive) |
| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$ 443,000.00 | \$ 162,065.45 | \$- | \$ 53,932.61 |
| FY 2024 | 449,000.00 | 156,333.90 | - | 449,243.31 |
| FY 2025 | 454,000.00 | 150,396.30 | - | 767,712.50 |
| FY 2026 | 461,000.00 | 144,196.30 | - | 767,712.50 |
| FY 2027 | 467,000.00 | 137,699.70 | - | 767,712.50 |
| FY 2028 | 474,000.00 | 130,900.10 | - | 767,712.50 |
| FY 2029 | 480,000.00 | 123,768.20 | - | 767,712.50 |
| FY 2030 | 488,000.00 | 116,265.00 | 1,892,000.00 | 757,211.90 |
| FY 2031 | 495,000.00 | 108,152.80 | 2,053,333.33 | 734,493.97 |
| FY 2032 | 504,000.00 | 99,259.00 | 3,642,222.22 | 699,330.64 |
| FY 2033 | 513,000.00 | 89,646.10 | 3,872,000.00 | 648,119.04 |
| FY 2034 | 523,000.00 | 79,413.85 | 210,222.22 | 618,161.14 |
| FY 2035 | 534,000.00 | 68,630.80 | 7,484,888.89 | 551,724.55 |
| FY 2036 | 545,000.00 | 57,326.90 | 3,867,111.11 | 451,789.55 |
| FY 2037 | 556,000.00 | 45,517.30 | 3,241,333.33 | 385,806.17 |
| FY 2038 | 568,000.00 | 33,179.90 | 8,408,888.89 | 272,185.95 |
| FY 2039 | 581,000.00 | 20,309.80 | 9,328,000.01 | 94,679.20 |
| FY 2040 | 595,000.00 | 6,872.25 | | - |
| FY 2041 | | | | |
| FY 2042 | | | | |
| FY 2043 | | | | |
| FY 2044 | | | | |
| FY 2045 | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 9,130,000.00 | \$ 1,729,933.65 | \$ 44,000,000.00 | \$ 9,555,240.53 |
| | \$10,859 | | \$53,555 | . , , |
| | ÷-0,035 | , | ÷:5,555 | , |

Narragansett Bay Commission Open Market Debt Service Payment Schedule

| | \$66M 2008 Ser | ies A Refunding | \$34.970M 20 | 13 Series C | \$40.085M 2 | 015 Series A | \$196.36 M 2 | 2020 Series A |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$ 1,000,000.00 | \$ 1,281,598.50 | \$ 1,915,000.00 | \$ 295,375.00 | | \$ 128,600.00 | \$ 2,410,000.00 | \$ 4,446,070.70 |
| FY 2024 | 2,500,000.00 | 1,241,523.50 | 2,785,000.00 | 177,875.00 | | 128,600.00 | 2,445,000.00 | 4,411,018.30 |
| FY 2025 | 3,500,000.00 | 1,172,823.50 | 2,165,000.00 | 54,125.00 | | 128,600.00 | 2,485,000.00 | 4,374,814.08 |
| FY 2026 | 4,700,000.00 | 1,078,933.50 | | | | 128,600.00 | 7,440,000.00 | 4,296,805.46 |
| FY 2027 | 4,200,000.00 | 977,028.50 | | | | 128,600.00 | 9,370,000.00 | 4,154,753.66 |
| FY 2028 | 4,200,000.00 | 880,848.50 | | | 3,215,000.00 | 128,600.00 | 7,940,000.00 | 3,998,109.46 |
| FY 2029 | 4,200,000.00 | 784,668.50 | | | | | 11,470,000.00 | 3,811,473.26 |
| FY 2030 | 5,000,000.00 | 679,328.50 | | | | | 11,710,000.00 | 3,579,161.66 |
| FY 2031 | 5,000,000.00 | 564,828.50 | | | | | 11,935,000.00 | 3,334,526.01 |
| FY 2032 | 5,000,000.00 | 450,328.50 | | | | | 12,190,000.00 | 3,076,451.76 |
| FY 2033 | 5,700,000.00 | 327,813.50 | | | | | 11,395,000.00 | 2,814,345.56 |
| FY 2034 | 5,700,000.00 | 197,283.50 | | | | | 15,050,000.00 | 2,508,968.16 |
| FY 2035 | 5,765,000.00 | 66,009.25 | | | | | 9,610,000.00 | 2,217,069.96 |
| FY 2036 | | | | | | | 10,915,000.00 | 1,967,084.96 |
| FY 2037 | | | | | | | 11,900,000.00 | 1,681,244.16 |
| FY 2038 | | | | | | | 6,950,000.00 | 1,438,692.16 |
| FY 2039 | | | | | | | 7,150,000.00 | 1,243,225.41 |
| FY 2040 | | | | | | | 7,360,000.00 | 1,031,597.06 |
| FY 2041 | | | | | | | 7,575,000.00 | 813,770.08 |
| FY 2042 | | | | | | | 7,805,000.00 | 589,452.78 |
| FY 2043 | | | | | | | 8,035,000.00 | 358,426.38 |
| FY 2044 | | | | | | | 8,270,000.00 | 120,617.95 |
| FY 2045 | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2046 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | | | | _ |
| TOTAL | \$ 56,465,000 | \$ 9,703,016 | \$ 6,865,000 | \$ 527,375 | \$ 3,215,000 | \$ 771,600 | \$ 191,410,000 | \$ 56,267,679 |

| | WIFIA 1 2020 Se | eries B \$268.7M | WIFIA 2 2020 Se | ries C \$190.6M | WIFIA 3 2022 | Series A \$55M |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| FY 2023 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| FY 2024 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2025 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2026 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2027 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2028 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2029 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2030 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,044,937.98 |
| FY 2031 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,044,937.98 |
| FY 2032 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | - | 2,044,937.98 |
| FY 2033 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | - | 2,044,937.98 |
| FY 2034 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | - | 2,044,937.98 |
| FY 2035 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 1,966,286.51 | 2,014,263.91 |
| FY 2036 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,031,829.40 | 1,951,893.30 |
| FY 2037 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,097,372.28 | 1,887,477.75 |
| FY 2038 | - | 4,327,384.44 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,097,372.28 | 1,822,039.74 |
| FY 2039 | 243,796.31 | 4,325,653.49 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,162,915.16 | 1,755,579.26 |
| FY 2040 | 36,051,378.76 | 4,067,957.75 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 458,800.19 | 1,714,680.50 |
| FY 2041 | 38,458,867.28 | 3,538,935.00 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 65,542.89 | 1,706,500.75 |
| FY 2042 | 39,586,425.20 | 2,984,813.42 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,228,458.05 | 1,670,714.33 |
| FY 2043 | 40,744,457.65 | 2,414,464.15 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 524,343.07 | 1,627,770.63 |
| FY 2044 | 41,963,439.18 | 1,827,238.08 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 2,294,000.93 | 1,583,804.47 |
| FY 2045 | 51,745,765.96 | 1,161,902.73 | - | 3,461,620.46 | 589,885.96 | 1,538,815.83 |
| FY 2046 | 55,250,337.86 | 402,230.40 | 1,016,851.01 | 3,453,485.65 | 2,097,372.28 | 1,496,894.60 |
| FY 2047 | 700,914.35 | 4,976.50 | 5,711,673.73 | 3,399,657.45 | 2,425,086.70 | 1,426,344.24 |
| FY 2048 | - | - | - | 3,353,964.06 | 2,490,629.58 | 1,349,659.06 |
| FY 2049 | - | - | - | 3,353,964.06 | 2,556,172.47 | 1,270,928.95 |
| FY 2050 | - | - | 3,851,052.75 | 3,323,155.64 | 2,621,715.35 | 1,190,153.90 |
| FY 2051 | - | - | 19,385,074.48 | 3,137,266.62 | 2,687,258.23 | 1,107,333.91 |
| FY 2052 | - | - | 21,180,790.08 | 2,812,739.70 | 2,752,801.12 | 1,022,468.99 |
| FY 2053 | - | - | 21,440,411.61 | 2,471,770.09 | 2,818,344.00 | 935,559.13 |
| FY 2054 | - | - | 21,678,398.02 | 2,126,819.61 | 2,883,886.88 | 846,604.33 |
| FY 2055 | - | - | 21,959,654.68 | 1,777,715.18 | 2,949,429.77 | 755,604.59 |
| FY 2056 | - | - | 22,219,276.21 | 1,424,283.74 | 3,014,972.65 | 662,559.91 |
| FY 2057 | - | - | 22,478,897.75 | 1,066,698.35 | 3,080,515.53 | 567,470.30 |
| FY 2058 | - | - | 22,760,154.41 | 704,785.93 | 3,146,058.42 | 470,335.74 |
| FY 2059 | - | - | 22,976,505.68 | 338,892.65 | 3,277,144.19 | 370,133.77 |
| FY 2060 | - | - | 9,692,537.17 | 77,540.30 | 3,342,687.07 | 266,864.41 |
| FY 2061 | - | - | - | - | 3,408,229.95 | 161,550.11 |
| FY 2062 | - | - | - | - | 3,473,772.70 | 54,190.86 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 304,745,382.55 | \$ 51,019,862.60 | \$ 216,351,277.58 | \$ 81,285,425.47 | \$ 65,542,883.61 | \$ 43,452,887.17 |
| TOTAL | \$ 304,745,382.55 | \$ 51,019,862.60 | \$ 216,351,277.58 | \$ 81,285,425.47 | \$ 65,542,883.61 | \$ 43,452,887.17 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Long Term Debt

Narragansett Bay Commission Clean Water Revenue Bonds, 2003 Series, issued on November 13, 2003 in the amount of \$40,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.849%, maturing September 1, 2024.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2004 Series B, issued on December 30, 2004 in the amount of \$40,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.904%, maturing September 1, 2024.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2005 Series B, issued on December 15, 2005 in the amount of \$30,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.897%, maturing September 1, 2025.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2006 Series A, issued on December 21, 2006 in the amount of \$30,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.802%, maturing September 1, 2026.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2007 Series B, issued on December 13, 2007 in the amount of \$25,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.029%, maturing September 1, 2028.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2009 Series A, issued on October 6, 2009 in the amount \$55,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.377%, and maturing September 1, 2030, with principal forgiveness of \$8,302,114.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2010 Series A, issued on February 12, 2010 in the amount of \$2,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.022%, and maturing September 1, 2029, with principal forgiveness of \$301,895.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2010 Series B, issued on June 24, 2010 in the amount of \$20,000,000, at an interest rate of 3.163%, maturing September 1, 2030.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2011 Series A, issued on March 29, 2011 in the amount of \$30,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.759%, and maturing September 1, 2031, with principal forgiveness of \$1,845,345.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A, issued on June 28, 2012 in the amount of \$25,750,000, at an interest rate of 2.588%, and maturing September 1, 2032, with principal forgiveness of \$354,202.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series B, issued on June 6, 2013 in the amount \$25,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.592%, and maturing September 1, 2033, with principal forgiveness of \$80,966.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2014 Series A, issued on March 6, 2014 in the amount \$45,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.967%, maturing September 1, 2034.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series B, issued on July 30, 2015 in the amount of \$41,753,500, at an interest rate of 3.049%, and maturing September 1, 2044, with principal forgiveness of \$512,070.

Narragansett Bay Commission Long Term Debt

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series A, issued on June 2, 2016 in the amount of \$23,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.467%, maturing September 1, 2037.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series A, issued on April 4, 2019 in the amount of \$35,000,000, at an interest rate of 2.300%, and maturing September 1, 2039, with principal forgiveness of \$1,000,000.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series B, issued on April 4, 2019 in the amount of \$10,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.910%, maturing September 1, 2039.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series A, issued on November 16, 2021 in the amount of \$45,000,000, at an interest rate of 1.803%, maturing September 1, 2038 with principal forgiveness of \$1,000,000.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2008 Series A, at an interest rate of 2.290% issued on July 17, 2008 in the amount of \$56,465,000 and maturing September 1, 2034.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series C, issued on December 12, 2013 in the amount of \$34,970,000, at an interest rate of 4.133%, maturing September 1, 2024 (plus unamortized premium at June 30, 2022 of \$195,225). Partially refunded in FY 2020.

Narraganset Bay Commission Wastewater System Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series A, issued on May 5, 2015 in the amount of \$40,085,000, at an interest rate of 3.798%, maturing February 1, 2028 (plus unamortized premium at June 30, 2022 of \$262,805). Partially refunded FY 2020.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System, Refunding Revenue Bonds (federally taxable) 2020 Series A, issued on March 19, 2020 in the amount of \$196,360,000 at an interest rate of 2.516% maturing on September 1, 2043.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series B, taxable interest bonds originally issued on August 27, 2019 with a rate reset on October 26, 2020 in the amount of \$268,710,610 at a rate of 1.42% and maturing September 1, 2046.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series C, taxable interest bonds issued on October 26, 2020 in the amount of \$190,633,824 at a rate of 1.6% and maturing September 1, 2059.

Narragansett Bay Commission Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series A, taxable compound interest bonds issued on July 25, 2022 in the amount of \$55,499,228 at a rate of 3.12% and maturing September 1, 2061.

Narraganset Bay Commission Leases

| | | - | est Year Y 2022 | | ate Year Y 2024 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Payee | Property | Annually | | Annually | |
| Diane Capwell | Coventry Turbine 3 Land Lease | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 54,000 |
| Monique Capwell Irrevocable Trust | Coventry Turbine 4 Land Lease | | 54,000 | | 54,000 |

Narragansett Bay Commission Personnel and Overtime Information

| Test Year | Number of Employees 7/1/2021 | | r of Employees 30/2022 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| FY 2022 | 264 | | 262 |
| | Projected Number of | | |
| Rate Year | Employees | | |
| FY 2024 | 264 | | |
| | Fiscal Year | Overt | ime Amount |
| | 2022 | \$ | 921,399 |
| | 2021 | | 737,566 |
| | 2020 | | 722,854 |

NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| Assets | |
|--|---|
| Current assets Accounts receivable Sewer use (net of allowance) Sewer use unbilled Receivables, RIIB Receivables, WIFIA Receivables, other Prepaid expenses | \$ 13,115,084 6,659,090 1,000,000 297,271,571 18,724 305,336 |
| Total current assets | 318,369,805 |
| Non-current assets | |
| Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents, restricted | 94,826,129 |
| Total restricted assets | 94,826,129 |
| Capital assets | |
| Land Plant and equipment Capital projects completed Leased land Construction in progress | 2,754,407 111,524,562 1,005,551,311 2,344,137 460,672,822 |
| Subtotal Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization | 1,582,847,239 293,019,724 |
| Total net capital assets | 1,289,827,515 |
| Other assets | |
| Net pension asset - Non-Union Defined Benefit Plan | 2,183,820 |
| Total non-current assets | 1,386,837,464 |
| Total assets | 1,705,207,269 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | |
| Loss on refunding of debt, net Pension related outflows, net OPEB related outflows, net Asset retirement obligation, net | 5,037,851 6,575,386 636,732 427,500 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ 12,677,469 |
| | (Continued) |

Notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

Statement of Net Position (Continued) June 30, 2022

| Liabilities | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Current liabilities | 2 442 422 |
| Accounts payable Contracts payable | 2,113,423 44,737,919 |
| Accrued interest payable | 44,757,919 4,292,117 |
| Accrued expense | 933,717 |
| Current portion of the other accrued expense | 236,682 |
| Current portion of loans payable | 23,102,904 |
| Current portion of revenue bonds | 5,325,000 |
| Current poriton of lease liability | 104,916 |
| Total current liabilities | 80,846,678 |
| Non-current liabilities | |
| Other accrued expense, net | 3,318,908 |
| Net pension liability - ERSRI Pension Plan | 14,631,376 |
| Net OPEB liability | 1,912,937 |
| Loans payable, WIFIA | 461,271,187 |
| Loans payable, net | 273,791,419 |
| Revenue bond, net | 253,088,030 |
| Lease liability, net | 2,133,938 |
| Asset retirement obligation | 450,000 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 1,010,597,795 |
| Total liabilities | 1,091,444,473 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | |
| Gain on refunding debt, net | 2,413,293 |
| Pension related inflows, net | 4,330,800 |
| OPEB related inflows, net | 1,732,034 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 8,476,127 |
| Net position | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 527,168,331 |
| Restricted - environmental enforcement fund | 59,508 |
| Restricted - bond covenants | 67,265,617 |
| Restricted - debt service reserve fund | 2,967,686 |
| Restricted - operating reserve for revenue stability fund | 4,507,306 |
| Restricted - operating capital | 11,539,532 |
| Unrestricted | 4,456,158 |
| Total net position | \$ 617,964,138 |

NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

Statement of Revenue, Expense and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Operating revenue | |
|--|---|
| User fees, residential User fees, commercial and industrial Connection fees/capacity charges Pretreatment fees Septage income Renewable energy credits Miscellaneous revenue | \$ 59,654,921 42,477,311 269,660 61,280 372,346 648,148 190,785 |
| Late charge penalties | 358,415 |
| Total operating revenue | 104,032,866 |
| Operating expense | |
| Personnel services Operating supplies/expense Professional services Depreciation and amortization | 23,988,962 17,218,133 1,738,671 22,223,491 |
| Total operating expense | 65,169,257 |
| Operating income | 38,863,609 |
| Non-operating revenue (expense) | |
| Interest expense Interest income Gain on sale of capital asset Bond and note fees Sewer tie-in revenue Miscellaneous income | (14,450,782) 132,830 10,241 (588,835) 2,384,273 346,499 |
| Total non-operating revenue (expense) | (12,165,774) |
| Net income before capital contribution Capital Contribution | 26,697,835 1,000,000 |
| Change in net position | 27,697,835 |
| Total net position, beginning of year | 590,266,303 |
| Total net position, end of year | \$ 617,964,138 |